

PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO



AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK LEASING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CONTRACT NUMBER PS3106

with

Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

**Mayor Brandon Johnson,
Chairman**

Ray Giderof
Executive Director

Richard J. Daley Center, Room 200
50 West Washington Street
Chicago, Illinois 60602
www.pbcchicago.com

**LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT
AGREEMENT NO. PS3106**

THIS AGREEMENT effective as of June 10, 2025, but actually executed on the date witnessed, is entered into by and between the Public Building Commission of Chicago, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, having its principal office at Room 200, Richard J. Daley Center, 50 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, (the "**Commission**"), and Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., a Missouri Corporation, (the "**Vendor**" or "**Enterprise**"), at Chicago, Illinois.

Background Information – Recitals:

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

- A. WHEREAS, THE City of Chicago (the "City") has entered into a lease agreement (**Contract No. 126170** together with Acknowledgement) dated September 1, 2007 with Enterprise for Automobile and Light Truck Leasing and Maintenance Services pursuant to the City's request for Proposal (**Specification No. 1200872**) ("Contract"). A copy of the Contract is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference; and
- B. WHEREAS, the Contract states in the section entitled "Participation by Other Local Government Agencies" that other local government agencies may be eligible to lease vehicles pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract if such agencies are authorized by law or their governing bodies, to execute such leases, and if such authorization is allowed by the City of Chicago's Chief Procurement Officer, and if such leases have no significant net adverse effect on the City of Chicago, and result in no observed diminished services from the Vendor to the City user departments pursuant to such leases; and
- C. WHEREAS, the Commission desires to enter into an agreement for automobile leasing and maintenance services with Enterprise pursuant to all applicable terms and conditions contained in the Contract, with the attached Commission's Lease Rates (Exhibit E); and the following attached Exhibits which are expressly made a part of this Agreement:

Exhibit A- Disclosure of Retained Parties

Exhibit B- Disclosure Affidavit

Exhibit C- City of Chicago Joint Purchasing Request Approval (Piggyback)

Exhibit D- Enterprise Leasing City of Chicago Contract No. 126170

Exhibit E- Public Building Commission of Chicago Lease Rates

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the agreements, covenants, representations, warranties, obligations and privileges set forth in the Contract, and intending to be legally bound thereby, Commission and Enterprise agree as follows:

1. The Recitals set forth above constitute an integral part of this Agreement and are incorporated herein by reference.
2. The Commission and Enterprise agree that the Commission will lease automobiles from Enterprise and Enterprise will provide maintenance services pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
3. The specifications of the vehicles and light trucks leased will be subject to the prior written approval of the Commission.
4. The Agreement shall become effective upon approval by the Commission and shall remain in effect until expiration of the City's Contract with Enterprise or upon termination by the Commission, whichever comes first.
5. In consideration for the performance of the services described herein, the Commission will pay Enterprise the amount agreed to for each car lease by the Commission from Enterprise.
6. The Commission has the same rights, obligations, duties and responsibilities as the City with respect to the Contract and any references to the City in the Contract shall be construed as references to the Commission, as applicable. Moreover, any references to the Chief Procurement Officer of the City shall be construed as references to the Executive Director and notice to the Commission pursuant to the Contract shall be as follows;

Public Building Commission of Chicago

Richard J. Daley Center

50 West Washington St, Room 200

Chicago, IL 60602

Attention: Executive Director

7 Except as otherwise set forth herein, the Contract shall apply to the Commission with same force and effect as it applies to the City.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the parties have executed this Agreement.

SIGNED on 6/23/26

PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO

[Signature]
Chairman

Attest

Mary Pat Witz
Secretary

VENDOR, Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.:

[Signature]
President or Authorized Signatory

NOTARY

County of Kane

State of Illinois

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Christopher Fry and _____ on behalf of
Vendor this 12 day of June, 2026

Abigail Lynn Murphy
Notary Public
My Commission expires (SEAL OF NOTARY)
09/06/2028



APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY

Anne L. Fredel
Neal & Leroy

EXHIBIT A

DISCLOSURE OF RETAINED PARTIES

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ATTACHMENT A – DISCLOSURE OF RETAINED PARTIES

Definitions and Disclosure Requirements

As used herein, "Consultant" means a person or entity who has any contract with the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("Commission").

Commission bids, contracts, and/or qualification submissions must be accompanied by a disclosure statement providing certain information about lobbyists whom the Consultant has retained or expects to retain with respect to the contract. In particular, the Consultant must disclose the name of each such person, his or her business address, the name of the relationship, and the amount of fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Consultant is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Consultant's regular payroll.

"Lobbyists" means any person who (a) for compensation or on behalf of any person other than himself undertake to influence any legislative or administrative action or (b) any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

Certification

Consultant hereby certifies as follows:

This Disclosure relates to the following transaction(s):

Description of goods or services to be provided under Contract:

Name of Consultant:

EACH AND EVERY lobbyist retained or anticipated to be retained by the Consultant with respect to or in connection with the contract listed below. Attach additional pages if necessary.

Retained Parties:

Name	Business Address	Relationship (Attorney, Lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate total whether paid or estimated)

☐ Check Here If No Such Persons Have been Retained or Are Anticipated To Be Retained

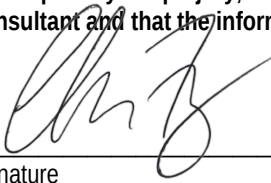
The Consultant understands and agrees as follows:

- a. The information provided herein is a material inducement to the Commission execution of the contract or other action with respect to which this Disclosure of Retained Parties form is being executed, and the Commission may rely on the information provided herein. Furthermore, if the Commission determines that any information provided herein is false, incomplete, or inaccurate, the Commission may terminate the contract or other transaction; terminate the Consultant's participation in the contract or other transactions with the Commission.

ATTACHMENT A – DISCLOSURE OF RETAINED PARTIES

- b. If the Consultant is uncertain whether a disclosure is required, the Consultant must either ask the Commission's Representative or his or her manager whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.
- c. This Disclosure of Retained Parties form, some or all of the information provided herein, and any attachments may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. The Consultant waives and releases any possible rights or claims it may have against the Commission in connection with the public release of information contained in the completed Disclosure of Retained Parties form and any attachments.

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Disclosure of Retained Parties on behalf of the Consultant and that the information disclosed herein is true and complete.



Signature

Date

Name (Type or Print)

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this _____ day of _____ 20__

Notary Public

EXHIBIT B

DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

I. HISTORY AND OWNERSHIP OF RESPONDENT FIRM

Any firm proposing to conduct any business transactions with the Public Building Commission of Chicago must complete this Disclosure Affidavit. Please note that in the event the Contractor is a joint venture, the joint venture and each of the joint venture partners must submit a completed Disclosure Affidavit.

The undersigned _____, as _____
Name Title

and on behalf of _____
("Bidder/Proposer/Respondent or Contractor") having been duly sworn under oath certifies the following:

RESPONDENT			
Name of Firm:			
Address:			
City/State/Zip:			
Telephone:		Facsimile:	
FEIN:		SSN:	
Email:			
Nature of Transaction:			
☐ Sale or purchase of land ☐ Construction Contract ☐ Professional Services Agreement ☐ Other _____			

II. DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Pursuant to Resolution No. 5371 of the Board of Commissioners of the Public Building Commission of Chicago, all Bidders/Proposers shall provide the following information with their Bid/Proposal. If the question is not applicable, answer "NA". If the answer is none, please answer "none".	
☐ Corporation	☐ Limited Liability Company
☐ Partnership	☐ Limited Liability Partnership
☐ Sole Proprietorship	☐ Not-for-profit Corporation
☐ Joint Venture	☐ Other: _____

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

A. CORPORATIONS AND LLC'S

State of Incorporation or Organization:		
If outside of Illinois, is your firm authorized to conduct business in the State Of Illinois:		☐ Yes ☐ No
City/State/ZIP:		
Telephone:		
Identify the names of all officers and directors of the business entity. (Please attach list if necessary.)		
Name	Title	
Identify all shareholders whose Ownership percentage exceeds 7.5% of the business entity. (Please attach list if necessary.)		
Name	Address	Ownership Interest Percentage
		%
		%
		%
LLC's only, indicate Management Type and Name:		
☐ Member-managed	☐ Manager-managed	Name:
Is the corporation or LLC owned partially or completely by one or more other corporations or legal entities?		☐ Yes ☐ No
<i>If yes, please provide the above information, as applicable, for each such corporation or entity such that any person with a beneficial Ownership interest of 7.5% or more in the corporation contracting in the PBC is disclosed. For example, if Corporation B owns 15% of Corporation A, and Corporation A is contracting with the PBC, then Corporation B must complete a Disclosure Affidavit. If Corporation B is owned by Corporations C and D, each of which owns 50% of Corporation B, then both Corporations C and D must complete Disclosure Affidavits.</i>		

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

B. PARTNERSHIPS

If the bidder/proposer or contractor is a partnership, indicate the name of each partner and the percentage of interest of each therein. Also indicate, if applicable, whether General Partner (GP) or Limited Partner (LP).		
Name	Type	Ownership Interest Percentage
		%
		%
		%
		%
		%

C. SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP

The bidder/proposer or contractor is a sole proprietorship and is not acting in any representative capacity on behalf of any beneficiary:	
If the answer is no, please complete the following two sections.	☐ Yes ☐ No
If the sole proprietorship is held by an agent(s) or a nominee(s), indicate the principal(s) for whom the agent or nominee holds such interest.	
Name of Principal(s)	
If the interest of a spouse or any other party is constructively controlled by another person or legal entity, state the name and address of such person or entity possessing such control and the relationship under which such control is being or may be exercised.	
Name	Address

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

III. CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

A. CONTRACTORS

1. The Contractor, or any affiliated entities of the Contractor, or any responsible official thereof, or any other official, agent or employee of the Contractor, any such affiliated entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official thereof has not, during a period of three years prior to the date of execution of this certification:
 - a. Bribe or attempted to bribe, or been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, any agency of the federal government or any state or local government in the United States (if an officer or employee, in that officer's or employee's official capacity); or
 - b. Agreed or colluded, or been convicted of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. Made an admission of such conduct described in 1(a) or (b) above which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct.
2. The Contractor or agent, partner, employee or officer of the Contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of bid-rigging² in violation of Section 3 of Article 33E of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (720 ILCS 5/33E-3), or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging during a period of five years prior to the date of Submission of this bid, proposal or response.
3. The Contractor or any agent, partner, employee, or officer of the Contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of bid-rotating⁴ in violation of Section 4 of Article 33E of the Illinois Criminal Code of 1961, as amended (720 ILCS 5/33E-4), or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rotating.
4. The Contractor understands and will abide by all provisions of Chapter 2-56 of the Municipal Code entitled "Office of the Inspector General" and all provisions of the Public Building Commission Code of Ethics Resolution No.5339, as amended by Resolution No. 5371.
5. The Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
 - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal, state or local department or agency.
 - b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid or proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (5)(b) above; and
 - d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid or proposal had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default.

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

B. SUBCONTRACTORS

1. Not Applicable

C. STATE TAX DELINQUENCIES

1. The Contractor is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue or, if delinquent, the Contractor is contesting, in accordance with the procedures established by the appropriate Revenue Act, its liability for the tax or amount of the tax.
2. Alternatively, the Contractor has entered into an agreement with the Illinois Department of Revenue for the payment of all such taxes that are due and is in compliance with such agreement.
3. If the Contractor is unable to certify to any of the above statements, the Contractor shall explain below. Attach additional pages if necessary.

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.

D. OTHER TAXES/FEES

1. The Contractor is not delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City of Chicago.
2. If Contractor is unable to certify to the above statement, Contractor shall explain below and (attach additional pages if necessary).

If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.

E. PUNISHMENT

1. A Contractor who makes a false statement material to Section II(A)(2) of this certification commits a Class 3 felony. 720 ILCS 5/33E-11(b).

F. JUDICIAL OR ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

1. The Contractor is not a party to any pending lawsuits against the City of Chicago or the Public Building Commission of Chicago nor has Contractor been sued by the City of Chicago or the Public Building Commission of Chicago in any judicial or administrative proceeding.
2. If the Contractor cannot certify to the above, provide the (1) case name; (2) docket number; (3) court in which the action is or was pending; and (4) a brief description of each such judicial or administrative proceeding. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.

G. CERTIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

- A. Neither the Contractor nor any affiliated entity of the Contractor has, during a period of five years prior to the date of execution of this Affidavit: (1) violated or engaged in any conduct which violated federal, state or local environmental restriction, (2) received notice of any claim, demand or action, including but not limited to citations and warrants, from any federal, state or local agency exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative functions relating to a violation or alleged violation of any federal, state or local statute, regulation or other environmental restriction; or (3) been subject to any fine or penalty of any nature for failure to comply with any federal, state or local statute, regulation or other environmental restriction.

ATTACHMENT B – DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT

If the Contractor cannot make the certification contained in the above paragraph, identify any exceptions (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA", the word "None" or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Undersigned certified to the above statements.

- C. Until completion of the Contract's performance under the proposal or contract to which this Affidavit pertains, the Contractor will not violate any federal, state or local statute, regulation or other Environmental Restriction, whether in the performance of such contract or otherwise.

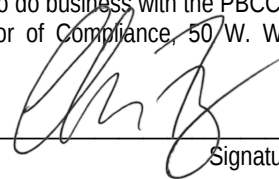
H. INCORPORATION INTO CONTRACT AND COMPLIANCE

The above certification shall become part of any contract awarded to the Contractor set forth on page 1 of this Disclosure Affidavit and are a material inducement to the Public Building Commission of Chicago's execution of the contract, contract modification or contract amendment with respect to which this Disclosure Affidavit is being executed and delivered on behalf of the Contractor. Furthermore, Contractor shall comply with these certifications during the term and/or performance of the contract.

I. VERIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, I certify that I am authorized to execute this Disclosure Affidavit on behalf of the Contractor set forth on page 1, that I have personal knowledge of all the certifications made herein and that the same are true.

The Contractor must report any change in any of the facts stated in this Affidavit to the Public Building Commission of Chicago within 14 days of the effective date of such change by completing and submitting a new Disclosure Affidavit. Failure to comply with this requirement is grounds for your firm to be deemed non-qualified to do business with the PBCC. Deliver any such new Disclosure Affidavit to: Public Building Commission of Chicago, Director of Compliance, 50 W. Washington, Room 200, Chicago, IL 60602.



Signature of Authorized Officer

Name of Authorized Officer (Print or Type)

Title

Telephone Number

State of _____
County of _____

Signed and sworn to before me on this _____ day of _____, 20____ by

(Name) as _____ (Title) of

(Bidder/Proposer/Respondent or Contractor)

Notary Public Signature and Seal

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF CHICAGO JOINT PURCHASING REQUEST APPROVAL MEMO

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



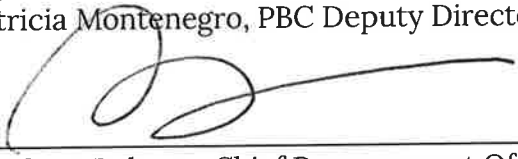
CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Memorandum

TO: James Borkman, Director of Procurement
Public Building Commission of Chicago

CC: Ray Giderof, PBC Executive Director
Patricia Montenegro, PBC Deputy Director of Procurement

FROM: 
Sharla D. Roberts, Chief Procurement Officer

SUBJECT: Joint Purchasing Request – Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. – Contract (PO)
No. 126170

DATE: May 28, 2025

The Department of Procurement Services (“DPS”) has received the Public Building Commission of Chicago’s (“PBC”) correspondence dated April 29, 2025, in which the PBC requested authorization to utilize the City of Chicago’s contract with Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. (“Enterprise”) for Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks (Contract (PO) No. 126170) (the “Contract”). Enterprise’s Contract No. 126170 can be used as a means to lease Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks through the duration of the initial term and any extension options. This request is expressly contemplated in the City of Chicago’s contract with Enterprise and complies with the terms of the Joint Purchasing Agreement pursuant to Section 3.3.10.9, Participation by Other Local Government Agencies. As such, DPS has no objection to the PBC’s utilization of the contract for this purpose.

If you have any questions or concerns, please contact DPS Attorney Courtney DelGiudice at 312-744-2192. Thank you.

EXHIBIT D

ENTERPRISE LEASING CITY OF CHICAGO CONTRACT NO. 126170

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

(b) The Comptroller may carry out the duties set forth in subsection (a) of this section either directly, or through a designee, agent or contractor, and is authorized to enter into one or more agreements to secure the services of such designee, agent or contractor.

ARTICLE III. DEPARTMENT OF ASSETS, INFORMATION, AND SERVICES

SECTION 1. Section 1-8-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

1-8-080 Manufacture and custody of flags and badges.

The ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner of ~~fleet and facility management~~ Assets, Information, and Services shall cause to be made, in accordance with the design fixed in this chapter, such number of flags as ~~he~~ the Commissioner may deem proper and necessary, and of suitable size, for use on the City Hall and other buildings and structures owned by the ~~city~~ City.

The ~~city clerk~~ City Clerk shall be the custodian of the corporate seal and of the municipal flag, standard and badge, drawn to scale.

SECTION 2. Section 2-8-110 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

2-8-110 Term of office.

All items of personal property purchased by an alderman from his or her aldermanic contingency expense allowance are the property of the City of Chicago and are to be returned to the City of Chicago when no longer used by an alderman or an alderman's staff in connection with the performance of the alderman's official duties. In the event of a vacancy or change in the office of an alderman, any personal property purchased with ~~city~~ City funds in the possession of the vacating alderman shall transfer to the alderman's successor. If the successor alderman determines that use of any such personal property is no longer necessary, then such personal property shall be transferred to the ~~committee on committees, rules and ethics~~ City Council Committee on Committees and Rules, and if not wanted by any other alderman, then to the ~~department of fleet and facility management~~ Department of Assets, Information, and Services for treatment as surplus or salvage property.

If, on the one hundred and twentieth day after the end of the prior calendar year, any unexpended funds remain in an alderman's aldermanic contingency account, such unexpended funds shall be returned as property of the City of Chicago and shall be remitted to the ~~comptroller of the City of Chicago~~ City's Comptroller by the alderman within 10 days thereafter.

SECTION 3. Chapter 2-51 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

CHAPTER 2-51
DEPARTMENT OF FLEET AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ASSETS, INFORMATION, AND SERVICES

2-51-010 Definitions.

The As used in this chapter, the following terms ~~wherever used in this chapter~~ shall have the following meanings, unless a different meaning appears from the context indicates otherwise:

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services or the Commissioner's designee.

(a) "Department" means the ~~department of fleet and facility management of the City of Chicago~~ Department of Assets, Information and Services.

(b) "Commissioner" means the ~~commissioner of fleet and facility management of the City of Chicago~~.

(c) "City" means the ~~City of Chicago~~.

(d) "Environmental requirements" means all local, state and federal environmental laws and regulations.

(e) "Environmentally significant projects and activities" means any project, activity or purchase ~~which is undertaken by the city~~ City which:

(1) Requires the ~~city~~ City to submit an Environmental Impact Statement, Environmental Assessment or statement of Finding of No Significant Impact to a state or federal agency, or for which an environment permit or license is required under applicable environmental requirements;

(2) Involves construction or major rehabilitation (other than routine maintenance and repair) of buildings owned or leased, in whole or in part, by the ~~city~~ City or contracts for the procurement of energy-consuming equipment;

(3) Involves vehicle acquisitions or leases and the purchase of vehicle fuels;

(4) Involves the collection, sorting, recycling, disposal, or volume reduction of waste, which is the responsibility of the ~~city~~ City to collect or the collection of which is regulated by the ~~city~~ City; or

(5) Involves alterations to, construction, demolition, excavation, placement of fill on or in or discharges into: (i) Lake Michigan and all other bodies of water within the ~~city~~ City; (ii) shorelines and riverbanks; (iii) the Lake Michigan lakefront; (iv) parks or other public open space; (v) wetlands; (vi) floodplains; and (vii) floodways.

(f) "Fleet" means any automobiles, vehicles, light-, medium- and heavy-duty ~~heavy-duty~~ trucks, and related motorized or ~~nonmotorized~~ non-motorized equipment owned or leased by the ~~city~~ City for use ~~of by any city~~ City department or agency.

(g) "Fleet maintenance system" means an on-line inventory management system to monitor inventory of fleet acquisitions, repairs, maintenance and mileage.

(h) "Fuel management system" means an on-line inventory management system to monitor use and expenditure of ~~nonemergency~~ non-emergency fuel.

(i) "Safety-enhancing ~~Safety-enhancing~~ equipment" means motor vehicle equipment that has the potential to reduce traffic fatalities and injuries. The term "~~safety-enhancing~~ safety-enhancing equipment" includes, but is not limited to, lateral protective devices, crossover mirrors or convex mirrors, as these terms are defined in Section 2-92-597.

2-51-020 Establishment – Composition.

~~An~~ There is hereby established an executive department of the municipal government of the ~~city~~ City, ~~to which shall be known as the department of fleet and facility management, is hereby established~~ Department of Assets, Information, and Services. The ~~department~~ Department shall include the ~~commissioner of fleet and facility management~~ Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services and such other personnel as may be provided in the annual appropriation ordinance.

All employees of the department ~~Department~~ shall be under the direction and supervision of the commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services and shall perform such duties as may be required of them by the commissioner Commissioner or by the provisions of under this Code.

2-51-030 Commissioner – Appointment and authority.

The office of the commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services is hereby established. The commissioner ~~Commissioner~~ shall be appointed by the mayor Mayor, subject to the approval of the city council City Council, and shall have management and control of all matters and activities pertaining to the department of fleet and facility management Department of Assets, Information, and Services.

2-51-040 Transfer of rights, powers and duties.

(a) The commissioner Commissioner and the department of fleet and facility management Department of Assets, Information, and Services shall assume, respectively, all rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities of the former: (1) the former commissioner Commissioner and department of fleet management Department of Fleet Management, and (2) the former commissioner Commissioner and department of general services Department of General Services; and (3) Chief Information Officer and Department of Innovation and Technology. All personnel, books, records, property and funds relating to such former departments and such rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities are transferred to the department of fleet and facility management Department of Assets, Information, and Services. The commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services shall succeed such former commissioners and officers in the administration of any federal, state, local or private grant or loan programs relating to such rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities. The commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services shall succeed to the rights and duties of such former commissioners and officers under existing contracts, grant agreements, redevelopment agreements, leases, indentures or other agreements or ordinances relating to such transferred rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities. All rules or regulations issued by such former commissioners or officers relating to such rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities in effect as of January 1, 2012 2020, shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Asset and Information Management.

(b) The commissioner Commissioner and the department of fleet and facility management Department of Assets, Information, and Services shall assume all rights, powers, duties, obligations and responsibilities of the former commissioner Commissioner and department of the environment Department of the Environment related to energy, utilities and brownfields redevelopment, including:

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

All rules or regulations issued by the former commissioner of the environment Commissioner of the Environment relating to energy, utilities and brownfields redevelopment, in effect as of January 1, 2012 2020, shall remain in effect until amended or repealed by the commissioner of fleet and facility management Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services.

2-51-050 Commissioner of ~~fleet and facility~~ Assets, Information, and Services – Powers and duties – Rulemaking.

(a) Duties and responsibilities. The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Assets, Information, and Services shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

a.(1) To operate, manage and maintain: (1) all public buildings and public grounds owned or occupied by the ~~city~~ City, subject to lease provisions, except: (i) airport properties; or (ii) the public way and public transit rights of way; or (iii) properties managed by the Department of Planning and Development or Department of Housing; or (iv) property within any redevelopment or project area designated by the ~~community development commission~~ Community Development Commission pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2-124 of this Code; or (v) the sale of surplus land pursuant to Chapters 2-158 and 2-159 of this Code, and except as may otherwise be provided by this Code; and (2) the Chicago Riverwalk as defined in Section 2-32-1300(a);

b.(2) To coordinate, supervise and inspect the installation, repair and maintenance of all telecommunications equipment in buildings and structures owned or used by the ~~city~~ City, except the telecommunications system for the ~~police~~ Police and ~~fire~~ Fire departments and for all ~~city~~ City airports; provided, however, that the chairman of the appropriate ~~city council~~ City Council committee may direct the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner on the management, operation and maintenance of telephone services for the ~~city council~~ City Council chambers, the ~~city council~~ City Council offices, and the areas adjacent thereto, except the access corridors and the press room;

c.(3) To supervise ~~city~~ City storerooms and warehouses;

d.(4) Subject to approval of the City Council, to negotiate to purchase, sell, lease or let real estate and to purchase, sell, lease or let real estate on behalf of the City; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to: (i) airport developments; or (ii) street or public transit improvements; or (iii) properties managed by the Department of Planning and Development or Department of Housing; or (iv) property within any redevelopment or project area designated by the Community Development Commission pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2-124 of this Code; or (v) the sale of surplus land pursuant to Chapters 2-158 and 2-159 of this Code;

e.(5) To appoint appraisers to determine the rent to be paid on renewal of any lease, the fair market value of property to be purchased upon expiration of any lease or the fair market value of any property to be bought or sold by or on behalf of the ~~city~~ City, except for: (i) street or public transit improvements; or (ii) property within any redevelopment or project area designated by the ~~community development commission~~ Community Development Commission pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 2-124 of this Code; or (iii) the sale of surplus land pursuant to Chapters 2-158 and 2-159 of this Code;

f.(6) To maintain and hold all deeds, mortgages, leases and articles of conveyance for property owned or occupied by the ~~city~~ City, except for property acquired by the ~~community development commission~~ Community Development Commission;

g.(7) To permit any department of ~~city~~ City government to use any real estate owned or leased by the ~~city~~ City;

h.(8) To inspect and supervise the installation, repair and maintenance of all appliances, fixtures and electrical equipment and electrical wiring in all buildings and structures owned or used by the ~~city~~ City, except for public-safety-related radio communications and equipment, which is subject to the jurisdiction of the ~~executive director of emergency management and communication~~ Executive Director of Emergency Management and Communications pursuant to Section 2-29-040(14);

i.(9) To have charge of all engineering and architectural services, and all labor, equipment and materials, required in the construction, rehabilitation and repair of ~~city~~ City buildings;

~~j.~~(10) To collect, audit and remit to the ~~comptroller~~ Comptroller all funds received from the operation of ~~city~~ City facilities, except ~~city~~ City parking lots and airports and as may be otherwise provided by ordinance;

~~k.~~(11) To enter into curtailment agreements with electric utility companies and other curtailment service providers;

~~l.~~(12) Subject to the approval of the ~~corporation-counsel~~ Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, and except as otherwise provided in this subsection, to negotiate and execute on behalf of the ~~city~~ City any lease, right-of-entry agreement or other document evidencing an agreement for the use and occupancy of real property for a term not to exceed 30 days. Such initial agreement may be extended, renewed or continued for up to an additional 150 days. Provided, however, that no extension, renewal or continuation of such initial agreement shall extend beyond a totality of 180 days, unless: (1) the agreement is referred to the Chicago City Council for review and full disclosure as to all parties, particulars, events and justifications meriting such extension, renewal or continuation; and (2) the Chicago City Council approves an extension, renewal or continuation of such agreement beyond a totality of 180 days. Provided, ~~further, however, that the power of the commissioner~~ Commissioner's power to negotiate and execute on behalf of the ~~city~~ City any lease, right-of-entry agreement or other agreement for the use and occupancy of real property within the Chicago Riverwalk, including concession agreements for food, beverages, goods and services within the Chicago Riverwalk, shall be governed by Section 10-36-145;

~~m.~~(13) To provide in-house design, artwork, reproduction, printing, photography, publications and other artistic services to City government;

~~n.~~(14) To sell, either directly or through a designee, graphics-related products (for example, digital and print photographs, calendars, posters and postcards), for the purpose of generating revenue to benefit the City of Chicago and promoting the City and the City's attractions, and to enter into contracts in order to accomplish such sales;

~~o.~~(15) To enter into intergovernmental agreements with other units of local government and school districts for services provided by the ~~department~~ Department related to graphics and reproduction, including printing, design, photography and marketing services;

~~p.~~(16) To take such actions that the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner considers necessary or appropriate to protect the ~~city's~~ City's intellectual property rights in publications and other products produced or facilitated by the ~~department~~ Department;

~~q.~~(17) To enter into contracts for the sale and purchase of natural gas, renewable energy, renewable energy credits and carbon emission credits, subsequent to competitive solicitation, and containing such terms as are useful, customary and appropriate for such transactions in the industry, including but not limited to the following provisions: (1) supplying a bond, letter of credit or other performance-related security to the vendor, (2) indemnifying the vendor, (3) addressing the sale of natural gas back into the market at a loss, and (4) addressing damages for the City's late payment, early termination or failure to perform; and to execute any ancillary documents necessary to affect any transactions contemplated by such contracts. Any such contracts shall be subject to the availability of funds duly appropriated for such contracts and to review and approval by the City's ~~chief financial officer~~ Chief Financial Officer;

~~r.~~(18) To procure and oversee public utilities for ~~city-owned~~ City-owned or leased ~~City-~~ leased facilities, including airport facilities, and to oversee the implementation of public utility franchise agreements;

~~r-4.~~(19) To operate, oversee and maintain the ~~city's~~ City's opt-out electricity aggregation program;

~~s.~~(20) To enter into grant agreements with government entities, private businesses and civic groups necessary to implement energy conservation programs at all public buildings and public grounds operated, managed and maintained by the ~~department~~ Department;

~~t.~~(21) To coordinate document retention services and facilitate storage of records;

- ~~u.~~(22) To administer the ~~city's~~ City's fleet and to hold title to it in the ~~city's~~ City's name;
- ~~v.~~(23) To ensure that the fleet is maintained in good working order and in accordance with all ~~city~~ City, state and federal requirements;
- ~~v-1.~~(24) To develop rules and guidelines regarding the configuration and use of emergency and non-emergency lights and sound equipment on the fleet, consistent with applicable ~~city~~ City, state and federal laws, and in consultation with ~~city~~ City departments that use fleet vehicles that are so equipped;
- ~~w.~~(25) To coordinate, supervise, monitor and inspect the maintenance and repair of the fleet, except as otherwise provided in the annual appropriation ordinance;
- ~~w-1.~~(26) To retrofit, or cause to be retrofitted, any vehicle in the fleet with ~~safety enhancing~~ safety-enhancing equipment or ~~function-enhancing~~ function-enhancing equipment that is ~~appropriate or necessary or appropriate~~ for such vehicle, as determined by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner, in consultation with the ~~city~~ City department or agency that controls or uses the vehicle;
- ~~x.~~(27) To establish and coordinate a loan pool for the fleet;
- ~~y.~~(28) To review specifications for ~~purchase~~ purchasing and leasing of fleet for all ~~city~~ City agencies and departments, including the ~~departments~~ Departments of ~~police~~ Police, ~~fire~~ Fire and ~~aviation~~ Aviation;
- ~~z.~~(29) To receive and review all requisitions for fleet, and to coordinate ~~it's~~ the purchase and leasing of ~~approved requisitions for fleet~~ with the ~~chief procurement officer~~ Chief Procurement Officer, except as otherwise provided in the annual appropriation ordinance;
- ~~aa.~~(30) Subject to the annual availability of duly appropriated funds and ~~the~~ approval of the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate and execute fleet leases on behalf of the City. The duration of such leases shall not be subject to the time and term limitations in 65 ILCS 5/8-1-7;
- ~~bb.~~(31) To receive, review and process requisitions for ~~nonemergency~~ non-emergency fuel from all agencies and departments, including ~~police, fire~~ the Departments of Police, Fire and ~~aviation~~ Aviation, and to provide for its delivery and disbursement;
- ~~cc.~~(32) To implement and maintain a fleet maintenance system and a fuel management system;
- ~~dd.~~(33) With regard to the types of vehicles, equipment and services within the ~~commissioner's~~ Commissioner's jurisdiction, to enter into intergovernmental agreements with other units of local government and school districts for maintenance and repair; provision of fuel; or disposition of surplus, obsolete or worn-out inventory;
- ~~ee.~~(34) To conduct advisory evaluations of environmentally significant projects and activities within or affecting the ~~city~~ City, which are undertaken by ~~city~~ City departments or agencies, including a review for compliance with environmental requirements and the environmental policy implications of such activities, and to provide such evaluations to the ~~mayer~~ Mayor;
- ~~ff.~~(35) Subject to ~~the~~ approval of the ~~corporation counsel~~ Corporation Counsel, to negotiate and execute, on behalf of the ~~city~~ City, leases, ~~rights-of-entry~~ right-of-entry agreements or other agreements authorizing the temporary use or occupation of ~~city~~ City property by others for purposes of conducting environmental assessments, remediation or related activities authorized by this chapter;
- ~~gg.~~(36) Subject to ~~the~~ approval of the ~~corporation counsel~~ Corporation Counsel, to negotiate and execute, on behalf of the ~~city~~ City, leases, ~~rights-of-entry~~ right-of-entry agreements or other agreements authorizing the ~~city~~ City to use or occupy, on a temporary basis, land owned or controlled by another for purposes of conducting an inspection, investigation or other activities authorized by this chapter;
- ~~hh.~~(37) To encourage and conduct studies, investigations and research, including joint cooperative ~~investigation~~ investigations and research with public and private agencies and

organizations, relating to energy efficiency and brownfields redevelopment, as the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner may deem ~~advisable and necessary~~ or advisable;

~~ii~~-(38) To advise, consult and cooperate with other agencies of the state and federal governments and other governmental agencies to advance energy efficiency and brownfields redevelopment;

~~jj~~-(39) To enter into grant agreements, cooperation agreements and other agreements or contracts with governmental entities, private business and civic and community groups to implement contaminated sites remediation and waste disposal programs; and to enter into and execute all ~~such~~ other instruments and to perform any and all acts, including the allocation and expenditure of funds subject to appropriation therefor, as shall be necessary or advisable in connection with the implementation of such agreements, including any renewals thereto;

~~kk~~-(40) To participate or otherwise engage in the ~~city's~~ City's emergency preparedness and emergency response activities;

~~ll~~-(41) To establish and administer a City-wide Environmental Health and Safety Compliance Program (the "Program") for all City employees, except sworn members of the Police and Fire Departments. All included employees and their department heads shall cooperate with the Commissioner in implementing and participating in the Program. The Program's objectives are to: (i) protect employee health and safety and reduce risk to the environment hazards and risks for employees and the public with whom they interface, (ii) ensure compliance with OSHA and EPA reporting requirements, (iii) create efficiencies in implementing the Program across City departments with standardized programs and training, (iv) improve employee productivity and morale, (v) ~~establish a documented risk management program~~, (vi) improve, accelerate and expand incident reporting, and ~~(vi)~~ (vii) reduce the number of incidents that result in employee lost time;

~~mm~~-(42) To negotiate and execute, jointly with the Commissioner of Transportation, agreements pertaining to the operation, maintenance, development, and improvement of the Pedway, non-limiting examples of which include leases, easements, and agreements providing for right-of-entry, operation and maintenance, and capital improvements. For purposes of this subsection, "Pedway" means the system of grade-separated walkways below and above the street level that runs through various public and private facilities and buildings in the Central Business District; and

(43) To assess the City's data and technology requirements;

(44) To advise the Mayor and City departments on the effective use of data and information technology;

(45) To review and approve requests from City departments and agencies for the procurement of data and technology goods and services; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the procurement of such goods or services required by the City Council or any of its committees;

(46) To train and assist City departments and agencies in the use of data and information technology;

(47) To operate the City's technology infrastructure for the efficient maintenance of municipal records;

(48) To contract with information technology companies, at the request of the Mayor's Office or a using department or agency of City government, for the testing and pilot application of hardware, software, peripherals, technology services or any combination thereof, in order to determine suitability for use by the requesting department or agency. Contracts for this purpose may be for products or services that are experimental, under development, not yet marketed, or adapted for use by the requesting department or agency. Such contracts shall be subject to approval by the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality and by the Budget Director as to funding;

(49) To participate with the Chicago Board of Education, Chicago Park District, Chicago Housing Authority, Community College District Number 508, Chicago Transit Authority and other governmental agencies in jointly procuring, awarding, executing and purchasing under contracts, and purchasing under contracts already validly entered into by such agencies for computer systems, technology services, computer hardware and software, peripherals and related equipment and services to reduce costs and increase benefits to the participating agencies. Such agreements shall be subject to approval of the: (i) Chief Procurement Officer, (ii) Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, and (iii) governing body of the participating agencies, either by specific action or by delegation;

(50) To enter into agreements with other government entities regarding shared use of communications and other data transmission infrastructure. Any such agreement shall comply with applicable federal or State restrictions or limitations on shared use;

(51) To enter into agreements with the Illinois Secretary of State in order to access, use or share data necessary or useful to carrying out City functions. The Commissioner may enter into such agreements, which may include provisions providing indemnification, directly or through a designee. Such designee may include a designee of another City department if the information at issue directly impacts that department. The Commissioner is further authorized to execute such other instruments and to perform such acts, including the expenditure of funds subject to appropriation therefor, as shall be necessary or advisable in connection with the implementation of such agreements, including any renewals thereto;

(52) To enter into agreements regarding: (i) access to, or use or sharing of City or third-party data, (ii) cooperative development and ownership of intellectual property, or (iii) incorporating City data or other intellectual property into cooperative work created pursuant to an agreement authorized under this subsection. Any agreement authorized under this subsection shall not include the expenditure of City funds, but may include provisions providing indemnification. The Commissioner shall provide a quarterly written report to the Chairman of the City Council Committee on the Budget and Government Operations summarizing, and attaching the text of, any agreement entered into pursuant to this subsection for the preceding calendar quarter;

(53) To enter into agreements to make City applications available for download on digital application distribution platforms. The Commissioner may enter into such agreements, which may include terms as are useful, customary and appropriate for such agreements in the industry, including but not limited to indemnification of such platforms. Notwithstanding any provision of this Code to the contrary, any contracts entered into pursuant to this subsection shall be solely on such terms and conditions as are acceptable to the Commissioner. Such agreements shall be subject to approval of the Corporation Counsel as to form and legality; and

~~nn.~~(54) To do any and all other acts which may be necessary for the implementation of other powers conferred on the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner and the ~~department~~ Department under this ~~chapter~~ Code.

(b) *Rulemaking authority.* The Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services is authorized to promulgate rules necessary or appropriate to implement this chapter and other powers conferred on the Commissioner and Department under this Code.

(c) When applicable, the foregoing powers and duties shall be exercised in conjunction with the Executive Director of the Office of Public Safety Administration pursuant to Section 2-96-040.

2-51-060 Purchases of real estate by the city City – Documents required.

Unless otherwise authorized by the ~~city council~~ City Council, all purchases of real estate on behalf of the ~~city~~ City shall be conditioned upon delivery to the ~~city~~ City of a deed or other evidence of title satisfactory to the ~~corporation counsel~~ Corporation Counsel, or the owner's duplicate certificate of title or certified copy thereof issued by the registrar of titles of Cook County, Illinois, showing title in the ~~city~~ free and clear of all encumbrances, liens and charges, excepting acts done or suffered by the ~~city~~.

2-51-070 Charges for products or services related to graphics or reproduction.

Charges for products or services related to graphics or reproduction shall be assessed based upon: (1) the average cost of such products or services, or (2) other reasonable basis criteria as determined by the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner.

2-51-080 Responsibilities of municipal departments and agencies.

All municipal departments and agencies shall, at the earliest possible date, provide to the ~~commissioner of fleet and facility management~~ Commissioner notification of involvement in environmentally significant activities as defined in Section 2-51-010, and shall cooperate with the ~~commissioner~~ Commissioner to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.

SECTION 4. Chapter 2-68 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 5. Section 2-92-140 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

2-92-140 Department of cultural affairs and special events – Powers and duties.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

(f) to maintain artwork(s) in the public art program collection in cooperation with the ~~department of fleet and facility management~~ Department of Assets, Information, and Services;

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

SECTION 6. Section 2-92-597 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

2-92-597 ~~Safety-enhancing~~ Safety-enhancing vehicle equipment contracting.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

"Commissioner" means the ~~city's commissioner of fleet and facility management~~ Commissioner of Assets, Information, and Services.

(Omitted text is unaffected by this ordinance)

SECTION 7. Section 2-102-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago is hereby amended by adding the language underscored and by deleting the language struck through, as follows:

2-102-030 Commissioner – Powers and duties.

The ~~commissioner of transportation~~ Commissioner of Transportation shall have the following powers and duties:

Appropriation Summary By Dept. and Account

	2019 APPR	DEPT REQUEST	DIFFERENCE COL. 2 - COL. 1
038 - FFM			
0005 SALARIES AND WAGES - ON PAYROLL	93,798,032	95,333,180	1,535,148
0011 CONTRACT WAGE - SALARY	0	0	0
0012 CONTRACT WAGE - PREVAILING RATE	935,314	942,730	7,416
0015 SCHEDULE SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	123,361	135,181	11,820
0020 OVERTIME	2,460,817	2,460,817	0
0044 FRINGE BENEFITS	77,579	87,357	9,778
Total Major Acct 00:	97,395,103	98,959,265	1,564,162
0125 OFFICE AND BUILDING SERVICES	26,878,397	30,222,773	3,344,376
0130 POSTAGE	12,500	15,000	2,500
0140 PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL SERVICES	70,856,918	36,925,659	(33,931,259)
0141 APPRAISALS	30,000	30,000	0
0143 COURT REPORTING	2,000	2,000	0
0148 TESTING AND INSPECTING	66,530	56,800	(9,730)
0149 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE AND LICENSING	599,651	584,889	(14,762)
0152 ADVERTISING	1,200	1,200	0
0155 RENTAL OF PROPERTY	18,011,303	18,694,995	683,692
0157 RENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	4,555,676	1,025,520	(3,530,156)
0159 LEASE/PURCHASE EQUIPMENT	3,196,046	3,615,897	419,851
0160 REPAIR/MAINT PROPERTY	2,227,000	3,124,000	897,000
0161 MAINT FACILITIES	1,146,801	994,322	(152,479)
0162 REPAIR/MAINT EQUIPMENT	4,952,299	5,908,436	956,137
0166 DUES, SUBSC & MEM	7,625	6,995	(630)
0169 TECHNICAL MEETING COSTS	49,145	71,049	21,904
0176 MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION - VEHICLES	8,559,746	11,668,091	3,108,345
0179 MESSENGER SERVICES	3,000	2,000	(1,000)
0181 MOBILE COMMUNICATION SERVICES	139,020	180,502	41,482
0185 WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICES	5,704	4,775	(929)
0188 VEHICLE TRACKING SERVICE	105,880	106,878	998
0189 TELEPHONE - NON-CENTREX BILLINGS	107,200	95,600	(11,600)
0190 TELEPHONE - CENTREX BILLINGS	193,000	168,500	(24,500)
0191 TELEPHONE - RELOCATIONS	9,000	9,000	0
0196 DATA CIRCUITS	75,800	75,800	0
0197 TELEPHONE - MAINTENANCE	9,325	9,325	0
Total Major Acct 01:	141,800,766	113,600,006	(28,200,760)
0245 REIMBURSEMENT TO TRAVELERS	10,000	10,000	0
0313 CLEANING AND SANITATION SUPPLIES	1,003,400	1,033,502	30,102
0315 MOTOR VEHICLE DIESEL FUEL	12,725,220	13,491,950	766,730
0318 OTHER FUEL	110,000	110,000	0
0319 CLOTHING	146,100	141,715	(4,385)
0320 GASOLINE	15,434,233	15,731,222	296,989
0322 NATURAL GAS	19,853,095	19,996,538	143,443
0325 ALTERNATIVE FUEL	773,350	633,361	(139,989)
0331 ELECTRICITY	55,949,954	55,373,068	(576,886)
0332 ELECTRICITY - STREET LIGHTING	17,313,960	14,659,391	(2,654,569)
0338 LICENSE STICKER, TAG AND PLATES	112,214	108,178	(4,036)
0340 MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES	6,856,837	5,007,735	(1,849,102)
0342 DRUGS, MEDICINE AND CHEMICAL MATERIALS	5,641	5,641	0
0345 APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS	47,004	45,140	(1,864)

Report : BU25R1090
Run by : 43415 Sharon Carter
Report Date: 08-02-19 02:09 PM



Chicago Budget System
Appropriation Summary By Dept. and Account

Fund ALL FUNDS

Dept ('038 - FFM')

Acct ALL ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Summary By Dept. and Account

	2019 APPR	DEPT REQUEST	DIFFERENCE COL. 2 - COL. 1
038 - FFM			
0348 BOOKS AND RELATED MATERIAL	588	0	(588)
0350 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES	503,880	503,775	(105)
0360 REPAIR PARTS AND MATERIAL	25,704,597	27,590,729	1,886,132
Total Major Acct 03:	156,540,073	154,431,945	(2,108,128)
0440 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	68,690	53,782	(14,908)
0446 PURCHASE - DATA HARDWARE	3,600	2,000	(1,600)
0450 VEHICLES	380,000	380,000	0
Total Major Acct 04:	452,290	435,782	(16,508)
9067 PHYSICAL EXAMS	43,920	29,640	(14,280)
9160 PBC	529,106	609,234	80,128
Total Dept. 038:	396,771,258	368,075,872	(28,695,386)
Report Total:	396,771,258	368,075,872	(28,695,386)

Chicago Budget System

BU25R1090

End of Report



City Use Only	City Use Only	City Use Only
City Vendor No.	Vendor Name	City Contract/PO No.



Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks

Specification Number: 195159A

Issued by:

CITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Required for use by:

CITY OF CHICAGO DEPARTMENT OF FLEET AND FACILITY MANAGEMENT

Bidder Inquiry Deadline: 4:00 PM Central Time, Wednesday, September 25, 2019 Inquiries must be in writing to kimberlei.aaron@cityofchicago.org

Pre-Bid Conference: Friday, September 20, 2019, 9:00 AM Central Time, Bid & Bond Room, City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 103, Chicago, Illinois 60602

Bid Opening Date: **Monday, October 21, 2019**

Bid Opening Time: 11:00 AM Central Time

Bid Opening Location: Bid & Bond Room, City Hall, Room 301, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

Information: Kimberlei Aaron, Chief Contract Expediter
Email: kimberlei.aaron@cityofchicago.org, **Fax:** 312-742-3861, **Phone:** 312-744-6646
Fleet and Facility Management: 30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300, Chicago, Illinois 60602
City of Chicago Bid Opportunities: www.cityofchicago.org/bids

Execute and submit one (1) complete original bid package. All signatures to be sworn to before a Notary Public. Bid must be received in the City of Chicago Department of Procurement Services (DPS) Bid & Bond Room no later than the date and time above during regular business hours (8:30 AM to 4:30 PM Central Time). Bids will be read publicly. Bid package must be complete and returned in its entirety. Do not scan or recreate the bid package, the original must be used.

Bid must be submitted in sealed envelope(s) or package(s). The outside of the envelope or package must clearly indicate the name of the project, **Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks**, the specification number, **195159A**, the time and date specified for receipt and marked **"Bid Enclosed"**. The name, address and phone number of the Bidder must also be clearly printed on the outside of all envelope(s) or package(s).

Bid Deposit:	None	DPS Unit:	Vehicles&Equip
Performance Bond:	None	Reverse Auction:	No
City Business Preference	No	Drawings:	None
Local Manufacture Preference	No	Exhibits:	6
Alternative Fuel Vehicle Pref.	No	Maps:	None or Number
Bid Specific Goals:	16.9% MBE and 4.5% WBE	Contract Term:	60 Months
Funding Source:	Non-Federal	Start Date:	
Fund Number:	001-019-0100-0384212-0157-220157 and Various	Expiration Date:	

Lori E. Lightfoot
Mayor

Shannon E. Andrews
Chief Procurement Officer

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT

October 11, 2019

CITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Sealed Bids will be received by the City of Chicago, on the date and time, stated for those specific bids listed below, in the Bid & Bond, Room 103, City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, 312-744-9773.

NOTICE OF POSTPONEMENT ADDENDUM: Addendum 1 will be e-mailed to all bidders on the Bid Opportunity Take-Out List.

Bids will be opened and publicly read aloud for the following:
DESCRIPTION: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks

BID DOCUMENT CAN BE DOWNLOADED AND PRINTED FROM URL ADDRESS: www.cityofchicago.org/bids

SPECIFICATION NO: 195159A

ORIGINAL BID/PROPOSAL

OPENING DATE: October 21, 2019

REVISED BID/PROPOSAL

OPENING DATE: November 12, 2019

TIME: 11:00 a.m., Central Time

CONTACT: Kimberlei Aaron,
Procurement Specialist
Email: kimberlei.aaron@cityofchicago.org

The Bidder must complete and submit an Electronic Bid prior to the bid due date. An electronic bid must be submitted through the City of Chicago's website at www.cityofchicago.org/procurement, on or before the due date and time stated below. The City's system will not accept electronic bids after the due date and time. Bidders must register for a log-in account to submit an electronic bid. Please allow up to three business days for creation of your log-in account. If you experience technical difficulties and are unable to complete the electronic bid, the City may accept a paper Bid Document at the Bid & Bond, Room 103, City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, 312-744-9773. A bidder who does not submit a bid for this Specification prior to the Bid due date may be found non-responsive and its Bid rejected. All Bids will be opened and publicly read aloud for the following:

NOTICE OF ADDENDUM: Addendum 2 will be e-mailed to all bidders on the Bid Opportunity Take-Out List.

DESCRIPTION: Ring and Utility Tunnel Concrete Repairs Priorities 3-9

BID DOCUMENT CAN BE DOWNLOADED AND PRINTED FROM URL ADDRESS: www.cityofchicago.org/bids

SPECIFICATION NO: 842555 RFQ NO: 8811/2

ORIGINAL BID/PROPOSAL

OPENING DATE: October 7, 2019

NEW BID/PROPOSAL

OPENING DATE: October 25, 2019

TIME: 11:00 a.m., Central Time

CONTACT: Nick Waddell,
Senior Procurement Specialist
Email: CDABidquestions@cityofchicago.org

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES – CITY OF CHICAGO

October 11, 2019

ADDENDUM NO. 1

FOR

**LEASING OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS
Specification No. 195159A**

This document contains:

- I. Revisions to the Specification**
- II. Questions Submitted for Clarification of the Specification**
- III. Addendum Receipt Acknowledgment**

For which Bids are scheduled to be received no later than 11:00 a.m., Central Time on October 21, 2019, in the Department of Procurement Services, Bid & Bond, Room 103, City Hall.

Required for use by:

**CITY OF CHICAGO
(Department of Fleet and Facility Management)**



This Addendum is distributed by:

**CITY OF CHICAGO
Department of Procurement Services**

**Bidder must acknowledge receipt of this Addendum No. 1 on the Bid Execution Page (Article 13) and should complete and return the attached Acknowledgment by email to Kimberlei.aaron@cityofchicago.org
Attn: Kimberlei Aaron, Chief Contract Expediter
(312) 744-6646**

The information contained in this Addendum No. 1 is incorporated by reference into the original Specification issued on September 13, 2019.

**LORI E. LIGHTFOOT
MAYOR**

**SHANNON E. ANDREWS
CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER**

OCTOBER 11, 2019

ADDENDUM NO. 1

TO

LEASING OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS

for

Specification No. 195159A

FOR WHICH BIDS ARE SCHEDULED TO BE OPENED IN THE BID & BOND, ROOM 103, CITY HALL, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602 BY 11:00 a.m., CENTRAL TIME on OCTOBER 21, 2019.

The following revisions will be incorporated in the above-referenced Specification. All other provisions and requirements are as originally set forth in full force and are binding.

BIDDER MUST ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS ADDENDUM ON THE BID EXECUTION PAGE (ARTICLE 13) SUBMITTED WITH YOUR BID. FAILURE TO ACKNOWLEDGE MAY RESULT IN BID REJECTION.

SECTION I: REVISIONS TO THE SPECIFICATION

Revision 1:

The Bid Opening Date is postponed to **NOVEMBER 12, 2019, 11:00 a.m. Central Time.**

Revision 2:

Delete Section 6.12 entitled Insurance Rate Escalation in its entirety and replace with the following:

6.12 Insurance Rate Escalation

The original insurance bid prices for Commercial Automobile Liability insurance, item # 12 on the Proposal Pages, and Physical Damage (Collision and Comprehensive) insurance, line item # 13 on the Proposal Pages will be valid and firm for the initial twelve (12) months of the lease. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve (12) month term, and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, annual 3% price adjustments of the contract pricing may be made after receipt of written request from the Contractor made no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of each such twelve (12) month period. If Contractor does not request a price adjustment within such thirty (30) calendar day period, Contractor will not be entitled to a price adjustment for the upcoming year.

The Contractor will be required to furnish one (1) competitive quote from an insurance company or their representative with a financial strength rating of no less than A for excellence per the

"AM Best Rating Guide" to verify the current rate and the effective date of the change and to furnish a certified statement. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management or his designee may seek independent sources to verify the rate change. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the annual price adjustment of bid lines #12 and #13 shall not exceed an increase of 3%.

If approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, a properly executed contract modification must be signed by the Contractor and executed by the City to reflect the price change and the effective date for the change. Original bid prices are in effect until the modification has been fully executed and released to the Contractor unless the modification specifies an effective date for the agreed upon price change.

Insurance provided by the Contractor at a price change, without a properly executed contract modification signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such modification is not executed by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any insurance services provided at an unapproved increase price.

Revision 3:

EXHIBIT 4. SAMPLE LEASED VEHICLE COST CALCULATOR, PAGE 152, is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following page:

Exhibit 4. Sample Leased Vehicle Cost Calculator**SAMPLE CALCULATOR
LEASED VEHICLE NCC**

Line	Code	Description	UOM	Quantity	Bid Price	Extended Price
1	9751405010	FACTORY ORDERED VEHICLES. VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	950	\$150.00	\$142,500.00
2	9751405015	VEHICLES ORDERED FROM DEALER STOCK. VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	30	\$600.00	\$18,000.00
3	9751405020	NON FLEET ALLOCATED AND NON FACTORY ORDERABLE VEHICLES ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	20	\$600.00	\$12,000.00
4	97514.01	AFTER-MARKET INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (FIXED DISCOUNT FROM LIST)	Discount from List	\$1,000,000	20%	\$800,000.00
5	9751405030	VEHICLE DISPOSAL FEE (FIXED)	EA	1000	\$300.00	\$300,000.00
		ADJUSTMENT TO INTEREST RATE (FIXED)	%	5.00%	-0.500%	4.5000%
6	97514.02	TOTAL INTEREST = AOB*INTEREST RATE * 5 YEAR CONTRACT TERM				\$3,049,463
7	9751405040	MONTHLY LEASE MANAGEMENT FEE (FIXED)	EA	30000	\$15.00	\$450,000.00
8	97514.03	MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE RATIO (FIXED)	EA	\$23,772,500.00	0.275%	\$3,922,462.50
9	06099.82	PARTS, VEHICLE, DISCOUNT FROM CATALOG LIST PRICE LIST	Discount from List	\$500,000	5.0%	\$475,000.00
10	9284757300	VEHICLE REPAIRS - LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHOP, REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS	Hour	4000	\$100.00	\$400,000.00
11	9689093105	VEHICLE TOWING - DRIVE, TOW OR TRANSPORT VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT BETWEEN CITY FACILITY AND CONTRACTOR'S SHOP (EACH WAY)	EA	1,000.00	\$50.00	\$50,000.00
12	9751405050	MONTHLY COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE	MONTH	60000	\$100.00	\$6,000,000.00
13	9751405055	MONTHLY PHYSICAL DAMAGE (COLLISION AND COMPREHENSIVE) INSURANCE	MONTH	60000	\$50.00	\$3,000,000.00
14	9751405052	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE (PER OCCURRENCE)	EA	2400	\$500.00	\$1,200,000.00
15	9751405060	MISCELLANEOUS LEASE RELATED CHARGES (LICENSE / TITLE ETC.)	EA	\$500,000.00	\$1.00	\$500,000.00
16	97514.04	DISCOUNT TO VEHICLE MSRP (TO BE APPLIED AFTER SUBTRACTING INCENTIVES AND REBATES)	Discount from List	\$24,000,000.00	5.0%	\$22,800,000.00
		TOTAL CAPITALIZED AMOUNT (TCA) (LINE 1+2+3+4+16):				\$23,772,500.00

TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE:
\$40,742,176

AVERAGE OUTSTANDING BALANCE (AOB) \$13,553,168.75

SECTION II: QUESTIONS SUBMITTED FOR CLARIFICATION OF THE SPECIFICATION

Please see the questions below from Enterprise Fleet Management regarding bid number 195159A.

Would the City of Chicago be willing to entertain the following changes to bid number 195159A:

CONTINGENCY LANGUAGE FOR CITY OF CHICAGO LEASING BID – SPECIFICATION NUMBER 195159A

It is Enterprise Fleet Management Inc.'s intention to work with the City of Chicago to arrive at a mutually beneficial solution regarding contract negotiations of the City of Chicago's Bid Terms and Conditions. Enterprise Fleet Management utilizes Enterprise FM Trust as the Lessor in the Asset-backed securitization (ABS) market, which is the best market for a leasing business to obtain its debt. Without a Trust as the Lessor, it would not be possible to enter this debt market. Additionally certain terms and conditions that obligate the Trust may prohibit entering this debt market. Due to this, we would like to negotiate certain terms of the City of Chicago's Bid Standard Terms and Conditions. Additionally, the Enterprise Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement must take precedence over all contracts and agreements. All pricing is subject to successful contract negotiations and dependent on credit worthiness.

Below are the recommended changes to the Bid Specifications.

Question 1:

3.1.2.1. Order of Precedence

Delete Section 3.1.2.1. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.2.1. Order of Precedence

The order of precedence of the component contract parts will be as follows:

- Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement including the amendments and schedules
- Maintenance Agreements including the amendments
- If funded by the Federal government or State of Illinois, terms required by the Federal Government or State of Illinois, as applicable, whether set out in this document, in a Task Order Request (if applicable), or otherwise.
- Standard provisions and form provisions relating to this procurement type
- Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications
- Task Order (if applicable)
- All other parts of this Contract.

Provided, however, in the event of an inconsistency between terms set out among different component parts of the Contract, or terms set out within a Contract part, the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement controls.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 2:

3.1.2.4. Entire Contract

Delete Section 3.1.2.4. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.2.4. Entire Contract

The Contract Documents and the Master Lease Agreements including the amendments and schedules constitute the entire agreement between the parties and may not be modified except by the subsequent written agreement of both parties.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 3:

3.1.3.1. No Assignment of Contract

Delete Section 3.1.3.1. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.3.1. Assignment of Contract

Lessor may from time to time assign, pledge or transfer the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement and/or any or all of its rights and obligations under the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement to any person or entity. Lessor shall provide written notification in the event of a non-financial assignment.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 4:

3.1.3.3. No Pledging or Assignment of Contract Funds Without City Approval

Delete Section 3.1.3.3. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.3.3. Assignment of Contract

Lessor may from time to time assign, pledge or transfer the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement and/or any or all of its rights and obligations under the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement to any person or entity. Lessor shall provide written notification in the event of a non-financial assignment.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 5:

3.1.3.4. City's Right to Assign

Delete Section 3.1.3.4. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.3.4. City's Right to Assign

Without the prior written consent of Lessor, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, Lessee may not assign, sublease, transfer or pledge this Agreement, any Vehicle, or any interest in this Agreement or in and to any Vehicle, or permit its rights under this Agreement or any Vehicle to be subject to any lien, charge or encumbrance. Lessee's interest in this Agreement is not assignable and cannot be assigned or transferred by operation of law. Lessee will not transfer or relinquish possession of any Vehicle (except for the sole purpose of repair or service of such Vehicle) without the prior written consent of Lessor which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 6:

3.1.6. Indemnity

Delete Section 3.1.6. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.1.6. Indemnity

Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the City of Chicago from and against any and all losses, damages, liabilities, suits, claims, demands, costs and expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) which the City of Chicago may incur by reason of Contractor's breach or violation of, or failure to observe or perform, any of its obligations as Servicer for Lessor in connection with the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement between the City of Chicago and Lessor dated as of the date hereof, or as a result of any loss, damage, theft or destruction of any Vehicle or related to or arising out of or in connection with the use, operation or condition of any Vehicle, in each case, while the Vehicle was in possession of the Servicer.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 7:

3.2.1.1. Purchase Orders

Delete Section 3.2.1.1. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.2.1.1. Purchase Orders

Purchase orders must include detailed vehicle information including the vehicle type, year, make, model, trim, series number, aftermarket, vehicle quantity, monthly lease cost, monthly maintenance cost, mileage selected option descriptions, standard equipment. Current market and vehicle conditions may affect value of vehicle.

Lessor will be the owner of the vehicle covered by the Purchase Order. The Lessor, as the owner of such vehicle under the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement shall have all rights and obligations under

the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement with respect to such vehicle. All tax and license fees will be billed to Lessee as they occur.

Lessee will authorize each Purchase Order with an authorized signor, and with such signature hereby agrees to lease the vehicle(s) on the terms set forth herein and in the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement and agrees that Lessor shall have the right to collect damages in the event Lessee fails or refuses to accept delivery of the ordered vehicle.

Lessee certifies that it intends that more than 50% of the use of the vehicle is to be in a trade or business of the Lessee. The capitalized price of a vehicle may be adjusted to reflect final manufacturer's invoice. Lessee hereby assigns to Lessor any manufacturer rebates and/or manufacturer incentives intended for the Lessee, which rebates and/or incentives have been used by Lessor to reduce the capitalized price of the vehicle. The monthly lease charge will be adjusted to reflect the interest rate on the delivery date (subject to a floor).

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 8:

3.2.1.2. Invoices

Delete Section 3.2.1.2. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.2.1.2. Invoices

The monthly payments will be in the amount listed as the "Total Monthly Rental Including Additional Services" on the applicable vehicle schedule (with any portion of such amount identified as a charge for maintenance services under Section 4 of the applicable vehicle schedule being payable to Lessor) and will be due and payable in advance on the first day of each month.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 9:

3.2.1.3. Payment

Delete Section 3.2.1.3. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

3.2.1.3. Payment

Any lease payment or other amount owed by Lessee to Lessor which is not paid within thirty (30) days after its due date will accrue interest, payable on demand of Lessor, from the date due until paid in full at a rate per month equal to the lesser of (i) One and a half Percent (1.5%) per month or (ii) the highest rate permitted by applicable law (the "Default Rate").

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 10:

3.2.1.5. City Right to Offset

Delete this Section 3.2.1.5. City Right to Offset in its entirety.

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 11:

6.9.2. Delivery

Delete Section 6.9.2. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

6.9.2. Delivery

The Contractor must deliver the specified vehicles or equipment, complete with all attachments and ready for use. Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. Vehicles must be delivered F.O.B. Destination (City of Chicago), IL at the following address:

Department of Fleet and Facility Management
5219 S. Wentworth Ave.
Chicago, IL 60609
Attn: Kevin Campbell, Phone #: (312) 907-5950.

Delivery times may vary based on manufacturer production cycles and capacity. Contractor will provide estimated times of delivery at time of ordering as well as updates to delivery status. Delivery times from receipt of order average 4 – 16 weeks depending on the above listed.

The above noted Contact Person must be notified at least 48 hours prior to delivery of the specified Vehicles.

Delivery must be made F.O.B., City of Chicago, Department of Fleet and Facility Management or any other using departments address, any point within the City at no charge to Lessee, regardless of the Purchase Order Release amount.

Lessor must be capable of local delivery and pick-up of leased vehicles, at the request of Lessee, at a designated location(s) which will require involvement from Lessor, during the entire process, at no additional cost to Lessee.

The term of the lease ("Lease Term") for each Vehicle begins on the date such Vehicle is delivered to and accepted by Lessee (the "Delivery Date") and, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms this contract continues for the "Lease Term".

Response: "Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected. Please see bid solicitation, section 1.7 Exceptions."

Question 12:

6.12. Insurance Rate Escalation

Delete Section 6.12. and replace with below language.

Enterprise proposed language:

6.12. Insurance Rate Escalation

The original insurance bid prices for Commercial Automobile Liability insurance, item # 10 on the Proposal Pages, and Physical Damage (Collision and Comprehensive) insurance, line item # 11 on the Proposal Pages will be valid and firm for the initial twelve (12) months of the lease. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve(12) month term, and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, annual price adjustments of the contract pricing (not to exceed 6% combined) may be made after receipt of written request from the Contractor made no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of each such twelve (12) month period.

The Contractor will be required to furnish one (1) competitive quote from an insurance company or their representative with a financial strength rating of no less than A for excellence per the "AM Best Rating Guide" to verify the new rates and the effective date of the change and to furnish a certified statement. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management or her designee may seek independent sources to verify the rate change. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the annual price adjustment of the insurance rate pricing shall not exceed a combined increase of 6%.

A properly executed contract modification must be signed by the Contractor and executed by the City to reflect the price change and the effective date for the change.

Insurance provided by the Contractor at a price change, without a properly executed contract modification signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, is made at the Contractor's risk.

Contractor may at any time during the applicable Term terminate said obligation to provide physical damage waiver and/or commercial automobile liability enrollment and cancel such physical damage waiver and/or commercial automobile liability enrollment upon giving the City of Chicago at least thirty (30) days prior written notice. Upon such cancellation, insurance in the minimum amounts as set forth in the Master Equity/Walkaway Lease Agreement shall be obtained and maintained by Lessee at Lessee's expense. An adjustment will be made in monthly rental charges payable by Lessee to reflect any such change and the City of Chicago agrees to furnish Contractor with satisfactory proof of insurance coverage within thirty (30) days after mailing of the notice.

Response: See Revision #2

"Enterprise Fleet Management's request, as specified in its email dated 9/25/2019, to negotiate the City's standard terms and conditions and other matters, is rejected.

DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES – CITY OF CHICAGO

October 11, 2019

Addendum No. 1

FOR

LEASING OF VEHICLES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS

SPECIFICATION NO. 195159A

Required by:



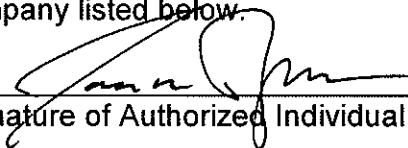
CITY OF CHICAGO

Department of Fleet and Facility Management

Consisting of Sections I, II, and III including this Acknowledgment.

SECTION III. ADDENDUM RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I hereby acknowledge receipt of Addendum No. 1 to the Specification named above and further state that I am authorized to execute this Acknowledgment on behalf of the company listed below.


Signature of Authorized Individual

VICE PRESIDENT
Title

JASON TYRA
Name of Authorized Individual (Type or Print)

ENTERPRISE FLEET MANAGEMENT, INC.
Company Name

630-534-7705
Business Telephone Number

Complete and Return this Acknowledgment by email to:
Kimberlei.aaron@cityofchicago.org
Attn: Kimberlei Aaron, Chief Contract Expediter

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENT:
September 13, 2019
CITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES
Sealed Bids will be received and must be submitted on documents provided by the City of Chicago, on the date and time, stated for those specific Bids listed below, in the Bid & Bond, Room 103, City Hall, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, 312-744-9773. Bids will be opened and publicly read aloud for the following:
DESCRIPTION: LEASING OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS
BID DOCUMENT CAN BE DOWNLOADED AND PRINTED FROM URL ADDRESS: www.cityofchicago.org/bids
SPECIFICATION NO. 195159A
BID/PROPOSAL OPENING DATE: October 21, 2019
TIME: 11:00 a.m., Central Time
PRE-BID CONFERENCE: September 20, 2019 at 9:00 a.m., City Hall, 121 N. LaSalle Street, Room 103, Chicago, IL
CONTACT: Kim Aaron, Chief Contract Expediter
Email: kimbadei.Aaron@cityofchicago.org

Table of Contents

Article 1.	Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders.....	2
1.1.	The Bid Documents	2
1.2.	Obtaining the Bid Documents.....	2
1.2.1.	Printed Bid Documents	2
1.2.2.	Downloadable Bid Documents	2
1.3.	Clarifications and Addenda	2
1.4.	Examination of the Bid Documents and Work Site.....	3
1.5.	Pre-Bid Conference and Site Visit	3
1.6.	Questions Regarding the Bid Documents; Bidder Inquiry Deadline	3
1.7.	Exceptions	3
1.8.	Taxes Included in Bid Prices	4
1.9.	Bid Prices Must Incorporate All Costs	4
1.10.	Completion of the Bid Documents.....	4
1.11.	Conflicts of Interest.....	4
1.12.	Required Forms and Fees	4
1.12.1.	Certificate of Filing for Online EDS.....	4
1.12.2.	MBE/WBE Program	4
1.12.3.	Bid Deposits and Bid Bonds	5
1.12.4.	Performance and Payment Bonds	5
1.12.5.	Contractor's Financial Statement	6
1.12.6.	Other Required Forms and Documents	6
1.13.	Trade Names and Substitutions.....	6
1.14.	Authorized Dealer/Distributor.....	7
1.15.	Estimated Quantities	7
1.16.	Submission of Bids	7
1.16.1.	Date, Time, and Place	7
1.16.2.	Bids Must Be Sealed and Properly Labeled	7
1.16.3.	Bidders Are Responsible for Bid Delivery	7
1.16.4.	Transparency Website; Trade Secrets	8
1.17.	Withdrawal of Bids.....	8
1.18.	Bid Opening.....	8
1.19.	Effective Term of Bid.....	8
1.20.	Evaluation of Bids.....	9
1.20.1.	Determination of Responsiveness	9
1.20.1.1.	Must Bid All Line Items	9
1.20.1.2.	Mathematical Calculations	9
1.20.1.3.	Unbalanced Bids.....	9
1.20.1.4.	Cash Billing Terms	9
1.20.2.	Determination of Responsibility	9
1.20.2.1.	Bidder Debts or Defaults.....	9
1.20.2.2.	Competency of Bidder	9
1.21.	Rejection of Bids and Waiver of Informalities	9
1.22.	Statutory Adjustments to the Bid	10
1.22.1.	City-based Businesses (Chicago Business Preference)	10
1.22.2.	Locally Manufactured Goods	10

1.22.3.	Alternatively Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive	11
1.22.3.1.	Definitions for Alternatively Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive	11
1.22.3.2.	Eligibility for Alternatively Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive	12
1.22.4.	Bid Incentives for Veteran-Owned Small Local Businesses and Eligible Joint Ventures...	13
1.22.5.	Commitment Regarding Business Enterprises Owned By People With Disabilities (BEPD)	14
1.22.5.1.	Policy and Terms	14
1.22.5.2.	Definitions	14
1.22.5.3.	Commitments	14
1.22.5.4.	Records and Reports	15
1.22.6.	Mentoring Program Bid Preference (Section 2-92-535 of the Chicago Municipal Code)	15
1.22.7.	Child Support Arrearage	16
1.22.8.	MacBride Principles Ordinance.....	16
1.23.	Consideration of Bids	16
1.24.	Bid Protests	16
1.25.	Award of Contract; Notice of Award.....	16
1.26.	Title VI Solicitation Notice.....	16
Article 2.	Incorporation of Exhibits.....	18
Article 3.	Standard Terms And Conditions	19
3.1.	General Provisions	19
3.1.1.	Definitions.....	19
3.1.2.	Interpretation of Contract	23
3.1.2.1.	Order of Precedence	23
3.1.2.2.	Interpretation and Rules	23
3.1.2.3.	Severability.....	24
3.1.2.4.	Entire Contract	24
3.1.3.	Subcontracting and Assignment	24
3.1.3.1.	No Assignment of Contract	24
3.1.3.2.	Subcontracts	24
3.1.3.3.	No Pledging or Assignment of Contract Funds Without City Approval	25
3.1.3.4.	City's Right to Assign	25
3.1.3.5.	Assigns.....	25
3.1.4.	Contract Governance	25
3.1.4.1.	Governing Law and Jurisdiction	25
3.1.4.2.	Consent to Service of Process	25
3.1.4.3.	Cooperation by Parties and between Contractors	25
3.1.4.4.	No Third Party Beneficiaries	26
3.1.4.5.	Independent Contractor	26
3.1.4.6.	Authority	26
3.1.4.7.	Joint and Several Liability.....	26
3.1.4.8.	Notices	26
3.1.4.9.	Amendments.....	27
3.1.4.10.	No Waiver of Legal Rights	27
3.1.4.11.	Non-appropriation of Funds	27
3.1.4.12.	Participation By Other Government Agencies	27
3.1.5.	Confidentiality.....	28
3.1.6.	Indemnity.....	28
3.1.7.	Non-Liability of Public Officials	29

3.1.8.	Contract Extension Option.....	29
3.2.	Compensation Provisions.....	29
3.2.1.	Ordering, Invoices, and Payment.....	29
3.2.1.1.	Purchase Orders.....	29
3.2.1.2.	Invoices	29
3.2.1.3.	Payment	30
3.2.1.4.	Electronic Ordering and Invoices	30
3.2.1.5.	City Right to Offset.....	30
3.2.1.6.	Records.....	30
3.2.1.7.	Audits	31
3.2.1.7.1.	City's Right to Conduct Audits	31
3.2.1.7.2.	Recovery for Over-Billing	31
3.2.2.	Subcontractor Payment Reports.....	31
3.2.3.	Prompt Payment to Subcontractors	32
3.2.3.1.	Incorporation of Prompt Payment Language in Subcontracts	32
3.2.3.2.	Payment to Subcontractors Within Seven Days	32
3.2.3.2.1.	Reporting Failures to Promptly Pay	32
3.2.3.2.2.	Whistleblower Protection.....	32
3.2.3.3.	Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay	33
3.2.3.4.	Action by the City.....	33
3.2.3.5.	Direct Payment to Subcontractors By City.....	33
3.2.4.	General Price Reduction – Automatic Eligibility for General Price Reductions	33
3.3.	Compliance With All Laws.....	34
3.3.1.	General.....	34
3.3.2.	Certification of Compliance with Laws	34
3.3.3.	Federal Affirmative Action	34
3.3.4.	Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, Compliance With Nondiscrimination Requirements	34
3.3.4.1.	Compliance with Federal Nondiscrimination Requirements	35
3.3.4.2.	Non-discrimination	35
3.3.4.3.	Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment	36
3.3.4.4.	Information and Reports.....	36
3.3.4.5.	Sanctions for Noncompliance	36
3.3.4.6.	Incorporation of Provisions.....	36
3.3.5.	Other Non-Discrimination Requirements.....	36
3.3.5.1.	Illinois Human Rights Act	36
3.3.5.1.1.	Generally.....	36
3.3.5.1.2.	State of Illinois Duties of Public Contractors (44 Ill. Admin. Code 750 et seq.).....	36
3.3.5.1.3.	State of Illinois Equal Employment Opportunity Clause.....	37
3.3.5.2.	Chicago Human Rights Ordinance MCC Ch. 2-160.....	38
3.3.5.3.	Business Enterprises Owned by People With Disabilities (BEPD).....	38
3.3.6.	Wages	38
3.3.6.1.	Minimum Wage, Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1	38
3.3.6.2.	Living Wage Ordinance	39
3.3.6.3.	Chicago Paid Sick Leave Ordinance.....	40
3.3.6.4.	Equal Pay.....	40
3.3.7.	Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit and Appendix A ("EDS")	40
3.3.7.1.	Business Relationships With Elected Officials MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b)	40

3.3.7.2.	MCC 1-23 and 720 ILCS 5/33E Bribery, Debts, and Debarment Certification.....	41
3.3.7.3.	Federal Terrorist (No-Business) List.....	41
3.3.7.4.	Governmental Ethics Ordinance 2-156.....	42
3.3.7.5.	Lobbyists	42
3.3.8.	Restrictions on Business Dealings.....	42
3.3.8.1.	Prohibited Interests in City Contracts	42
3.3.8.2.	Conflicts of Interest.....	42
3.3.8.3.	Prohibition on Certain Contributions, Mayoral Executive Order 2011-4	43
3.3.9.	Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380	44
3.3.10.	Other City Ordinances and Policies.....	44
3.3.10.1.	False Statements.....	44
3.3.10.2.	MacBride Principles Ordinance, MCC Sect. 2-92-580	44
3.3.10.3.	City Hiring Plan Prohibitions	45
3.3.10.4.	Inspector General.....	45
3.3.10.5.	Duty to Report Corrupt Activity	45
3.3.10.6.	Electronic Mail Communication.....	45
3.3.10.7.	EDS Update Obligation.....	46
3.3.10.8.	Wheel Tax (City Sticker)	46
3.3.10.9.	Participation By Other Local Government Agencies.....	46
3.3.10.10.	Policy Prohibiting Sexual Harassment (Section 2-92-612 of the Chicago Municipal Code)	46
3.3.10.10.1.	Policy on Non-Disclosure of Salary History (Section 2-92-385 of the Chicago Municipal Code)	47
3.3.11.	Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters.....	47
3.3.11.1.	Definitions	47
3.3.11.2.	Joint Ventures	48
3.3.11.3.	Compliance With Environmental Laws	48
3.3.11.4.	Costs.....	48
3.3.11.5.	Proof of Noncompliance; Authority; Cure	48
3.3.11.6.	Copies of Notices and Reports; Related Matters.....	49
3.3.11.7.	Requests for Documents and Information	50
3.3.11.8.	Environmental Claims and Related Matters	50
3.3.11.9.	Preference for Recycled Materials.....	50
3.3.11.10.	No Waste Disposal in Public Way MCC 11-4-1600(E).....	50
3.4.	Contract Disputes.....	50
3.4.1.	Procedure for Bringing Disputes to the Department.....	50
3.5.	Events of Default and Termination	51
3.5.1.	Events of Default.....	51
3.5.2.	Cure or Default Notice	52
3.5.3.	Remedies	52
3.5.4.	Non-Exclusivity of Remedies.....	52
3.5.5.	City Reservation of Rights	53
3.5.6.	Early Termination.....	53
3.6.	Department-specific Requirements.....	53
3.6.1.	Department of Aviation Standard Requirements.....	53
3.6.1.1.	Confidentiality of Airport Security Data.....	53
3.6.1.2.	Aviation Security	54
3.6.1.3.	Airport Security Badges.....	54

3.6.1.4.	General Requirements Regarding Airport Operations	55
3.6.1.4.1.	Priority of Airport Operations.....	55
3.6.1.4.2.	Interruption of Airport Operations	55
3.6.1.4.3.	Safeguarding of Airport Property and Operations.....	55
3.6.1.4.4.	Work on the Airfield	56
3.6.1.4.5.	Parking Restrictions	56
3.6.1.5.	General Civil Rights (Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, Section 520) ..	56
3.6.2.	Emergency Management and Communications (OEMC) Security Requirements	57
3.6.2.1.	Identification of Workers and Vehicles.....	57
3.6.2.2.	Access to Facilities	57
3.6.2.3.	Security Badges and Vehicle Permits	58
3.6.2.4.	Gates and Fences	58
3.6.2.5.	Hazardous or Illegal Materials	59
3.6.3.	Chicago Police Department Security Requirements	59
3.6.4.	Department of Water Management ("DOWM") Security Requirements	59
3.6.4.1.	Identification of Workers and Vehicles.....	59
3.6.4.2.	Access to Facilities	59
3.6.4.3.	Security Badges and Vehicle Permits	60
3.6.4.4.	Gates and Fences	61
3.6.4.5.	Hazardous or Illegal Materials	61
Article 4.	Terms for Vehicle and Heavy Equipment Contracts	62
4.1.	Blanket Releases / Purchase Orders	62
4.2.	Delivery and Acceptance.....	62
4.2.1.	Delivery	62
4.2.2.	Inspection and Defects	62
4.2.3.	Inspection Upon Delivery.....	63
4.2.4.	Shipment Errors	63
4.2.5.	Acceptance.....	63
4.3.	Unspecified Items	63
4.4.	Quality and Source.....	64
4.4.1.	Quality.....	64
4.4.2.	Source	64
4.5.	Manufacturer's Warranty & Product Information.....	64
4.6.	Contractor's Warranties.....	64
4.7.	Compensation	65
Article 5.	Terms for Vehicle and Equipment Maintenance Contracts.....	66
5.1.	Scope of Services	66
5.2.	Estimated Quantities/Level of Service	66
5.3.	Shop Facilities	66
5.4.	Factory Trained Mechanics	66
5.5.	Unspecified Services	66
5.6.	Standard Working Hours.....	67
5.7.	Timeliness	67
5.8.	Delay	67
5.9.	Quality of Workmanship and Materials.....	67
5.9.1.	Standards of Performance	67
5.9.2.	Correction of Work	67
5.9.3.	Failure to Proceed with Directed Work	67

5.9.4.	Protection of Work, Damages and Repairs.....	67
5.9.5.	Clean Up.....	68
5.9.6.	Public Convenience.....	68
5.9.7.	Character of Workers.....	68
5.10.	Work In Progress.....	68
5.11.	Warranties for Repair Services and Replacement Parts.....	68
5.12.	Multi Project Labor Agreement (PLA).....	69
Article 6.	Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications.....	70
6.1.	General.....	70
6.2.	Basis of Award.....	70
6.3.	Funding.....	70
6.4.	Safety Enhancing Vehicle Equipment Contracting (MCC 2-92-597).....	70
6.4.1.	Definitions.....	70
6.4.2.	Safety Enhancing Requirements.....	70
6.4.3.	Phase-In Period.....	71
6.4.4.	Compliance.....	71
6.4.5.	Time Extension and Annual Waiver Requests.....	71
6.4.6.	Costs.....	72
6.4.7.	Enforcement.....	72
6.5.	Contract Term.....	72
6.5.1.	Initial Term.....	72
6.5.2.	Term Extension.....	72
6.6.	Authorized Dealer.....	72
6.7.	Licensed New Vehicle Dealer.....	73
6.8.	Centralized Invoice Processing.....	73
6.9.	Delivery of Vehicles and Equipment.....	74
6.9.1.	Pre-Delivery, Servicing and Adjustments.....	74
6.9.2.	Delivery.....	74
6.10.	Vehicle and Equipment Additional Requirements.....	75
6.10.1.	General Construction.....	75
6.10.2.	Standard Product.....	75
6.10.3.	Design and Construction Practices.....	75
6.10.4.	Quality Control.....	76
6.10.5.	Manuals, Certificates, Applications.....	76
6.10.6.	Tax Incentives.....	76
6.10.7.	Irreparable Equipment.....	76
6.11.	Insurance (Lines 12 & 13).....	76
6.12.	Insurance Rate Escalation.....	77
6.13.	Technical Requirements.....	77
6.13.1.	Disposition of Leased Vehicles.....	77
6.13.2.	Lease of Vehicles.....	78
6.13.3.	Towing Services and Loaner Vehicles.....	78
6.13.4.	Leasing Preference.....	78
6.13.5.	Quantities.....	78
6.13.6.	Maintenance.....	78
6.13.7.	Roadside Assistance.....	79
6.13.8.	Accident Reporting.....	79
6.13.9.	Repair Services Outside of the Full Maintenance Program.....	79

6.13.9.1.	Repair Services	79
6.13.9.2.	Performance of Services	80
6.13.9.3.	Written Repair Proposals	80
6.13.9.4.	Irreparable Equipment.....	80
6.13.9.5.	Service Requirements	80
6.13.9.6.	Transportation Requirements.....	80
6.13.9.7.	Parts Pricing and Parts Invoicing	81
6.13.10.	Price Adjustments	81
6.13.10.1.	Price Adjustment for Parts (Bid Line 9).....	81
6.13.10.2.	Price Adjustment for Labor Rates (Bid Line 10).....	81
6.13.10.3.	Price Adjustment for Vehicle Towing - Drive, Tow or Transport for Repairs (Bid Line 11)	81
6.13.11.	Keys	81
6.13.12.	Account Coordinator.....	82
6.13.13.	Project Organization and Management.....	82
6.13.14.	Service and Maintenance Requirements	82
6.13.15.	Use and Surrender of Vehicles.....	82
6.13.16.	Lease and Other Charges	82
6.13.17.	Improvements and Maintenance of Vehicles	82
6.13.18.	Registration and License Plates	82
6.14.	Additional Qualifications.....	82
6.15.	Price of Vehicle – Discount from Price Lists.....	83
6.16.	After Market Installed Equipment:	83
Article 7.	Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment For Commodities or Services	84
7.1.	Policy and Terms	84
7.2.	Definitions.....	85
7.3.	Joint Ventures	86
7.4.	Counting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals	87
7.5.	Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals	89
7.5.1.	Direct Participation	90
7.5.2.	Assist Agency Participation in waiver/reduction requests	91
7.5.3.	Impracticability	91
7.6.	Procedure to Determine Bid Compliance	92
7.7.	Reporting Requirements During the Term of the Contract	93
7.8.	Changes to Compliance Plan.....	94
7.8.1.	Permissible Basis for Change Required.....	94
7.8.2.	Procedure for Requesting Approval	95
7.9.	Non-Compliance and Damages.....	96
7.10.	Arbitration.....	96
7.11.	Equal Employment Opportunity	97
7.12.	Attachments and Schedules	97
	Attachment A –Assist Agency List (Rev. Sept 2016)	98
	Attachment B - Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals	103
	Schedule B – Affidavit of Joint Venture	104
	Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent From MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant.....	109

Article 8.	Insurance Requirements	115
8.1.	Insurance to be Provided	115
8.1.1.	Workers Compensation and Employers Liability (Primary and Umbrella)	115
8.1.2.	Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)	115
8.1.3.	Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)	115
8.1.4.	Automobile Physical Damage	115
8.1.5.	Excess/Umbrella	115
8.1.6.	Property	116
8.2.	Additional Requirements	116
Article 9.	Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS)	118
9.1.	Online EDS Filing Required Prior To Bid Opening	118
9.2.	Online EDS Web Link.....	118
9.3.	Online EDS Number	118
9.4.	Online EDS Certification of Filing	118
9.5.	Preparation Checklist for Registration	119
9.6.	Preparation Checklist for EDS Submission	119
9.7.	EDS Frequently Asked Questions.....	120
Article 10.	Pricing Calculator	129
Article 11.	Proposal Pages	135
Article 12.	Bidder Contact Information and Bid Data	139
12.1.	Person to contact regarding bid:	139
12.2.	Daily Administration of City of Chicago Account:	139
12.3.	Office Locations:	139
12.4.	Leasing Facility Locations (Pick-Up and Returns):.....	139
12.5.	Location of Repair and Maintenance Shop:.....	140
12.6.	Towing Service:	140
12.7.	Exceptions:	140
Article 13.	Execution And Acceptance Pages	142
13.1.	Bid Execution By a Corporation	143
13.2.	Bid Execution By A Joint Venture.....	144
13.3.	Bid Execution By A Partnership.....	145
13.4.	Bid Execution By a Sole Proprietor	146
13.5.	Bid Acceptance by City.....	147
EXHIBITS		148
Exhibit 1:	Insurance Certificate of Coverage.....	149
Exhibit 2.	Sexual Harassment Policy Affidavit (Section 2-92-612)	150
Exhibit 3.	Leased Vehicles by Manufacturer.....	151
Exhibit 4.	Sample Leased Vehicle Cost Calculator.....	152
Exhibit 5.	Current City of Chicago Leased Vehicles.....	153
Exhibit 6.	Commercial Automobile Liability Loss Experience Summary.....	155

BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

Missing Information, Documents, and/or Bonds May Invalidate Your Bid.

To help ensure that you are submitting a complete bid, place an "X" next to each item below after completing and incorporating the item into your bid package. Write "N/A" if an item does not apply to your bid.

1. _____ Bid Submittal Checklist
2. _____ Insurance Certificate of Coverage
3. _____ MBE/WBE Compliance Plan
 - a. _____ Schedule B – Affidavit of Joint Venture MBE/WBE – (only if bidder is a joint venture)
 - b. _____ Schedule C-1: Letter(s) of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Sub-contractor, Supplier and/or Consultant (if applicable).
 - c. _____ Schedule D-1: Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan (if applicable).
 - d. _____ Request for a reduction or waiver of MBE/WBE goals (if applicable)
4. _____ Certificate of Filing of Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS)
5. _____ Pricing Calculator
6. _____ Proposal Page(s) (Schedule of Prices)
7. _____ Bidder Contact Information and Bid Data
8. _____ Bid Execution Page
9. _____ Bid Deposit (if required)
10. _____ Sexual Harassment Policy Affidavit

NOTE: Each page requiring a signature must be signed by the person with proper authority and sworn before a Notary Public where noted.

NOTE: Each Bidder must acknowledge the receipt of a full set of Bid Documents and any and all Addenda at the top of the Bid Execution Page.

ARTICLE 1. REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDING AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

Read this carefully before preparing your bid.

1.1. The Bid Documents

The Bid Documents include this Invitation for Bids, Legal Advertisement Notice, Bid Proposal Pages, Requirements for Bidding and Instructions for Bidders, Standard Terms and Conditions, Special Conditions, Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications, Plans and Drawings (if any), Insurance Requirements, MBE/WBE Special Conditions or DBE Special Conditions (as applicable) and all other exhibits attached hereto, and any and all Clarifications and Addenda issued by the City. Upon the award and execution of a contract pursuant to the Bid Documents, the Bid Documents become the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties and govern all leasing transactions, and any Contractor terms and conditions provided to the City in response to the specification or in connection with any particular lease transaction shall have no effect.

1.2. Obtaining the Bid Documents

Bidders are solely responsible for obtaining all Bid Documents, including Clarifications and Addenda.

In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between the Bid Documents obtained on-line and the printed Bid Documents available from the Bid & Bond Room, the terms and conditions of the printed Bid Documents will prevail.

1.2.1. Printed Bid Documents

Printed copies of Bid Documents are available for pickup from:

Bid & Bond Room
Room 103 City Hall
121 North LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60602
Phone # 312-744-9773
Fax # 312-744-5611

Plans and Drawings may only be available on CD.

1.2.2. Downloadable Bid Documents

Documents may be downloaded from the DPS' website at the following URL:

www.cityofchicago.org/bids

In order to receive notice of clarifications and addenda, Bidders that download the Bid Documents must register as a Bid Document Holder by (i) faxing the company's name, contact person, address, e-mail address, telephone number and fax number to the Bid & Bond Room at 312-744-5611 (include specification number and bid title/description) or (ii) by calling the Bid & Bond Room at 312-744-9773.

Bid Document Holders are listed on the Bid & Bond Room Opportunity Take Out List. The Opportunity Take Out List is public information and is posted to the DPS web site at www.cityofchicago.org/TOL. To find Opportunity Take Out lists go to "Get Started Online" and search by the specification number.

1.3. Clarifications and Addenda

The City sends out clarifications and addenda to the Bid Documents to entities on the list of registered Bid Document Holders. Additionally, Clarifications and Addenda will be posted at the following URL, and made available at the Bid & Bond Room:

www.cityofchicago.org/bids

Bidders that download Bid Documents from the City of Chicago's website instead of obtaining the Bid Documents from the City of Chicago's Bid & Bond Room and which have not registered as a Bid Document Holder are responsible for checking the City of Chicago's website for Clarifications and/or Addenda.

There may be multiple Clarifications and Addenda. Failure to obtain Clarifications and/or Addenda, for whatever cause, will not relieve a Bidder from the obligation to bid according to and comply with any changed or additional terms and conditions contained in the Clarifications and Addenda.

Failure to acknowledge Clarifications and/or Addenda in the Bid Documents when submitting the bid will render the bid non-responsive. Any harm to the bidder resulting from failure to obtain all necessary documents, for whatever cause, will not be valid grounds for a protest against award(s) made under this bid solicitation.

1.4. Examination of the Bid Documents and Work Site

Bidders are required to carefully examine all of the Bid Documents before completing the forms and submitting a Bid. If the specification calls for work to be performed onsite, Bidders are also required to inspect the site of the work to be performed, and familiarize itself with the conditions at the site that will affect the work.

A Bidder that is awarded a contract will be solely responsible for all costs arising from and associated with that Bidder's (i) failure to comply with the requirements of the Bid Documents, including, without limitation, this requirement to inspect the Bid Documents and site of the work, and (ii) failure to include any costs or expense attributable to site conditions that could have reasonably been discovered through a site inspection or examination of the Bid Documents.

1.5. Pre-Bid Conference and Site Visit

If a pre-bid conference will be held to answer questions regarding these Bid Documents, it will be held on the date and time stated on the front cover of the Bid Documents. The pre-bid conference may be recorded by DPS.

If a pre-bid conference will be held, attendance is strongly encouraged. The Chief Procurement Officer or his/her representative, as well as representatives from the City Department for which the Bid Documents have been issued will comprise the panel to respond to Bidders' questions.

Bidders must familiarize themselves with the locations for contract performance required by the Bid Documents and take into account all relevant conditions when preparing its Bid. The Contractor will not be paid additional compensation due to failure to account for conditions that may be observed by a site visit in its bid.

If the site for the work is not accessible to the public during normal business hours, instructions for obtaining access, including a date and time for guided visits, is set out on the cover of the Bid Documents.

1.6. Questions Regarding the Bid Documents; Bidder Inquiry Deadline

All inquiries regarding the Bid Documents or procurement process must be directed to the Procurement Specialist/Senior Procurement Specialist at the email address listed on the front cover of the Bid Documents. **Inquiries must be submitted via email and MUST include the specification number in the subject line of the email.**

The Bidder Inquiry Deadline is listed on the front cover of the Bid Documents. Inquiries received after the Bidder Inquiry Deadline will not be answered except at the discretion of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management.

Bidders may only rely on written answers in a Clarification or in an Addendum duly issued by the Chief Procurement Officer. Bidders cannot rely on oral or informal responses; such answers will not be binding upon the City.

1.7. Exceptions

Any deviations from or exceptions to any provisions or requirements of the Bidding documents, including but not limited to the specifications of the goods and/or services to be provided, must be noted on the Proposal Page(s) or attached thereto, with the exact nature of the change outlined in sufficient detail, and as provided below under "Trade Names and Substitutions," as applicable. Bidder must provide the reason for which

deviations were made. Failure of a Bidder to comply with the terms of this paragraph may be cause for rejection of its Bid.

If a Bidder takes exception to or deviates from any provision or requirement, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management shall reject the Bid as non-responsive in the event that the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, in his or her sole opinion, determines such exception(s) or deviations to be material.

1.8. Taxes Included in Bid Prices

With few exceptions, materials purchased by the City of Chicago are not subject to the Federal Excise Tax. The Illinois Retailers' Occupation Tax, Use Tax, and Municipal Retailers' Occupation Tax do not apply to materials or services purchased by the City of Chicago.

Bidders shall include all other applicable federal, state and local taxes, direct or indirect, in their Bid Prices.

1.9. Bid Prices Must Incorporate All Costs

Bid pricing must incorporate any/all peripheral costs including, but not limited to the costs of products/services, delivery/transportation charges, training, materials, labor, insurance, applicable taxes, warranty, overhead and profit, etc. that are required by the Bid Documents.

1.10. Completion of the Bid Documents

Each Bidder must complete all of the forms listed on the Bid Submittal Checklist, if a Checklist is provided. The forms, including the Bid Proposal Pages, must be completed in ink, or typewritten. Bidders may not change any of the Bid Documents. Any changes made by a Bidder to the Bid Documents may result in rejection of the Bid, and will not be binding upon the City.

Bidders must use the Bid Execution Page that is appropriate for their form of business organization (e.g., sole proprietorship, corporation, partnership, or joint venture). The individual(s) that sign the Bid Execution Page on behalf of the Bidder, by their signature, represents and warrants to the City that such individual is authorized to execute bids and contracts on behalf of the Bidder, and that the Bidder agrees and shall be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the Bid Documents and, upon execution by the City, the Contract Documents. Signatures must be sworn before a Notary Public.

1.11. Conflicts of Interest

If any Bidder (or any partner in a joint venture or partnership or any member of the limited liability company if the Bidder is a joint venture, partnership, LLP, or LLC) has assisted the City in the preparation of these Bidding Documents such that provision of such assistance would give Bidder an unfair advantage or otherwise impair the integrity of the procurement process, or if Bidder has an organizational conflict of interest that might compromise Bidder's ability to perform the contract, that Bidder may be disqualified from bidding. If applicable, Bidder must provide a statement and information disclosing its participation with respect to the Bid Documents and/or potential organizational conflicts of interest.

1.12. Required Forms and Fees

1.12.1. Certificate of Filing for Online EDS

Bidders must complete an online EDS prior to the bid due date. A Bidder who does not file an electronic EDS prior to the bid due date may be found non-responsive and its bid rejected. If you are unable to complete the EDS online and print a Certificate of Filing prior to the response due date, the City will accept a paper EDS provided written justification is provided explaining the Bidders good faith efforts to complete it before the response due date and the reasons why it could not be completed. Refer to the Instructions for Completing Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit On-Line.

1.12.2. MBE/WBE Program

The goals for MBE and WBE participation are set forth in the Proposal Pages. The rules, regulations, and forms for achieving these goals are set forth in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment ("M/WBE Special Conditions").

- **Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture** (if applicable)
If applicable, complete and submit this form if a non-certified firm has formed a joint venture with one or more MBE/WBE certified firms to submit a Bid. Such Affidavit should be signed by the appropriate Joint Venture members and notarized.
- **Schedule C-1**
If applicable, include a completed Letter of Intent from each certified MBE or WBE that will perform as a Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant. Such letter(s) must be signed and notarized.
- **Schedule D-1**
If applicable, include the Bidder's Affidavit of MBE/WBE Goal Implementation Plan. This Affidavit must be signed and notarized.
- **Request for a Reduction or Waiver of the MBE/WBE Goals**
If applicable, after making good faith efforts, the Bidder is unable to provide a plan for the utilization of MBE and WBE firms that will achieve compliance with the MBE/WBE goals, the Bidder must, as required by the MBE/WBE Special Conditions, submit a request for whole or partial waiver of the goals with its Bid. Any waiver request must include documentation as required by the M/WBE Special Conditions including but not limited to notification to an assist agency.

1.12.3. Bid Deposits and Bid Bonds

Bid deposits, if required, may be in the form of a bond, certified check, cashier's check or money order payable to the City of Chicago. Bid bonds must be in the form provided by the Department of Procurement Services, and must be executed by a surety licensed and authorized to do business in the State of Illinois.

Cash is not an acceptable form of bid deposit. Substantial failure to comply with bid deposit requirements will result in rejection of the bid. A non-substantial failure to comply with the bid deposit requirement is a failure that does not provide a commercial advantage to the Bidder over other bidders.

Bid deposits will be returned, with the exception of the bid bond deposit for the contract awardee's bid, after the Commissioner has awarded the contract. The bid bond deposit for the awardee's bid will be returned after the contract has been awarded and a satisfactory performance and payment bond has been approved by the City, where such bond is required.

The Commissioner may return bid deposits sooner, but reserves the right to hold all bid deposits until a contract has been awarded or, in the case of multiple awards, all contracts have been awarded for the Bid in question.

If a bid deposit is required, it will be indicated on the front cover of the Bid Documents.

1.12.4. Performance and Payment Bonds

If a performance and payment bond is required, failure to provide the required bond within the required time period when requested will result in rejection of the bid and forfeit of the bid deposit, if a deposit was required. The forfeiture shall not limit any other City remedies against the Bidder. Performance and payment bonds must be in the form specified by the City, a specimen of which will be attached to the Bid Documents as an exhibit or available from the Bid & Bond Room.

MCC Section 2-92-040 requires that the surety be listed as a certified surety in the current edition of U.S. Treasury Department Circular 570 and have an underwriting limitation in that publication in an amount greater than the amount bid. Circular 570 is available at www.fms.treas.gov/c570. Co-sureties may be accepted in the sole discretion of the CPO, but each co-security must individually meet the requirement. Reinsurance may not be used to achieve a sufficient underwriting limitation.

If a performance and payment bond is required to be provided prior to contract award, it will be indicated on the front cover of the Bid Documents.

1.12.5. Contractor's Financial Statement

If requested by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, Bidder must file a "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" dated not earlier than the end of Bidder's last fiscal year period. The "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" will be kept on file as a representative statement for one year. The "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" forms are available in the Bid & Bond Room, City Hall Room 103, Chicago, IL 60602, or may be downloaded at www.cityofchicago.org/form. Failure to provide a "Contractor's Statement of Experience and Financial Condition" if requested may be cause for rejection of the Bid.

1.12.6. Other Required Forms and Documents

Other forms required to be included with the Bid are:

- Insurance Certificate of Coverage
- Affidavit of Chicago Business (if applicable)
- Affidavit of Locally-Manufactured Goods (if applicable)
- Alternatively Powered Vehicles Affidavit (if applicable)
- DBE or MBE/WBE compliance forms as applicable
- Proposal Page(s) (Schedule of Prices)
- Bid Execution Page

1.13. Trade Names and Substitutions

Reference to a specific manufacturer or trade name in this solicitation is intended to be descriptive (but not restrictive) and to indicate to prospective bidders those product(s) that have been deemed by the City to be satisfactory. The Bidder must, if awarded the Contract, provide the product(s) specified, unless equivalent alternatives have been proposed as described below and found acceptable to the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management..

A Bidder that chooses to respond to this solicitation for bids with alternate product(s) from those specified in the solicitation, must identify such alternate items with its Bid with a detailed explanation and documentation in support of how the alternate items proposed by the Bidder can perform as well as or better than those specified. Unless an alternate item is so identified, it is understood that the Bidder proposes, and will be required to provide, the specific item described in the specifications. No substitution of specified items will be allowed thereafter except as otherwise provided for in the specifications.

Documentation in support of alternate items includes:

- 1) Complete data substantiating compliance of proposed alternate items with requirements stated in the solicitation, including:
 - a) Product identification, including manufacturer's name and address.
 - b) Manufacturer's literature identifying:
 - i) Product description
 - ii) Reference standards
 - iii) Performance and test data
 - c) Samples, as applicable
 - d) Name and address of similar projects on which the product has been used, and date of usage.
- 2) Itemized comparison of the proposed alternate item with product or service specified; listing of significant variations.

A Bidder warrants and represents that in making a formal request for substitution with alternate items that:

- 1) The proposed alternate item is equivalent to or superior in all respects to the product specified, and

- 2) The same warranties and guarantees will be provided for the alternate item as for the product specified.

The Commissioner may, in his or her sole discretion, accept an alternate item for a specified item, provided the alternate item so bid is, in the Commissioner's sole opinion, the equivalent of the item specified in the solicitation. An alternate item that the Commissioner determines not to be equivalent to the specified item shall render the bid non-responsive and the Commissioner shall reject the bid.

1.14. Authorized Dealer/Distributor

For bids involving the furnishing of equipment or other goods that are subject to manufacturer warranties that require sale or installation by authorized dealers or distributors, the Contractor must be the manufacturer or an authorized dealer/distributor of the proposed manufacturer and be capable of providing genuine parts, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the manufacturer. Further, the Contractor must be capable of furnishing original product warranty and manufacturers related services such as product information, product recall notices, etc. The Bid Documents will typically ask the Bidder to certify that it is an authorized dealer/distributor when this requirement is applicable. The Bidder's compliance with these requirements will be determined by the Commissioner, whose decision will be binding.

1.15. Estimated Quantities

Unless explicitly stated to the contrary in the Scope of Work, Detailed Specifications, or Proposal pages, any quantities shown on the Proposal Pages represent estimated usage and as such are for bid canvassing purposes only. The City reserves the right to increase or decrease quantities ordered. Nothing herein will be construed as intent on the part of the City to procure any goods or services beyond those determined by the City to be necessary to meet its needs.

The City will only be obligated to order and pay for such quantities as are from time to time ordered, performed and accepted on Blanket Releases issued directly by the Department.

1.16. Submission of Bids

1.16.1. Date, Time, and Place

Bids are to be delivered to the Bid & Bond Room of the Department of Procurement Services, City Hall Room 103, 121 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602 on the date and prior to the time stated on the cover of the Bid Documents, or any addendum issued by the City to change such date and/or time. No bid will be accepted after the date and time specified. The time of the receipt of the bid will be determined solely by the clock located in the Bid & Bond Room.

Bids must be dropped off in the Bid & Bond Room during regular business hours: 8:30 am to 4:30 pm, Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays of the City.

1.16.2. Bids Must Be Sealed and Properly Labeled

All Bids must be submitted in sealed envelopes. The Department of Procurement Services provides official bid enclosure envelopes at the Bid & Bond Room. Use of official envelopes is not required but is preferred.

All envelopes containing Bids must be marked "Bid Enclosed," and must have the Bidder's name and address, the Specification Number, and the advertised date and time of bid opening stated on the envelope. Failure to properly mark the envelope may result in a failed delivery, and result in rejection of the Bid. If more than one envelope is needed to submit the Bid, each envelope must be marked with all the information required above and be marked to indicate that the envelopes belong together (e.g., one of three, two of three).

1.16.3. Bidders Are Responsible for Bid Delivery

Each Bidder is solely and completely responsible for delivery of its Bid to the Bid & Bond Room before the date and time established for the Bid opening. Any Bid that is not delivered on time, including Bids mistakenly delivered to other City offices, will not be accepted. The City is under no obligation to ensure that misdirected Bids are delivered to the Bid & Bond Room prior to Bid opening.

When bids are sent via U.S. Postal Service, messenger, printing service or any other carrier, Bidder is responsible for their delivery and drop-off to the correct location during business hours before the date and hour set for the opening of bids. It is Bidder's sole responsibility to ensure the Bid is delivered to the correct location and received as required.

Bids are not to be delivered after hours by pushing them under the door.

1.16.4. Transparency Website; Trade Secrets

Consistent with the City's practice of making available all information submitted in response to a public procurement, all bids, any information and documentation contained therein, any additional information or documentation submitted to the City as part of this solicitation, and any information or documentation presented to City as part of negotiation of a contract or other agreement may be made publicly available through the City's Internet website.

However, Bidders may designate those portions of a Bid which contain trade secrets or other proprietary data ("Data") which Bidder desires remain confidential.

To designate portions of a Bid as confidential, Bidder must:

- A. Mark the cover page as follows: "This bid includes trade secrets or other proprietary data."
- B. Mark each sheet or Data to be restricted with the following legend: "Confidential: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this bid."
- C. Provide a CD-ROM with a redacted copy of the entire bid or submission in .pdf format for posting on the City's website. Bidder is responsible for properly and adequately redacting any Data which Bidder desires remain confidential. If entire pages or sections are removed, they must be represented by a page indicating that the page or section has been redacted. Failure to provide a CD-ROM with a redacted copy may result in the posting of an un-redacted copy.
- D. Provide a written explanation of the basis under which each redacted item has been deemed confidential, making reference to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (5 ILCS 140/1 et seq.).

Indiscriminate labeling of material as "Confidential" may be grounds for deeming a bid as non-responsive.

All Bids submitted to the City are subject to the Freedom of Information Act. The City will make the final determination as to whether information, even if marked "confidential," will be disclosed pursuant to a request under the Freedom of Information Act, valid subpoena, or other legal requirement. Bidder agrees not to pursue any cause of action against the City with regard to disclosure of information.

1.17. Withdrawal of Bids

Bidders may withdraw their Bid at any time prior to the date and time for Bid opening. Requests for withdrawal must be made in writing on the Bidder's letterhead to the Bid & Bond Room. Bidders must make their own arrangements for the return of their Bids.

1.18. Bid Opening

Bids will be opened and read publicly in the Bid & Bond Room by the Department of Procurement Services immediately after the deadline for the submission of Bids has passed. Announcement of the Bids and the apparent low Bidder are neither final nor binding. All Bids and Bid Documents are subject to review by the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to determine the lowest responsive and responsible bidder and whether a contract will be awarded.

Bid tabulations are public information and are posted on the City's website www.cityofchicago.org/BidTab. URL is case sensitive. Select "Get Started Online" and search by specification number.

1.19. Effective Term of Bid

Unless a Bid is expressly rejected by the Commissioner, all Bids will remain in effect for ninety (90) days subsequent to the Bid opening. The City may request that Bidders extend the effective period of their Bids. Such requests shall be in writing, and will require the Bidders' written consent to the extension.

Bidder may not withdraw or cancel or modify its Bid for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the advertised closing time for the receipt of Bids. The City reserves the right to withhold and deposit, as liquidated damages, the bid deposit of any bidder requesting withdrawal, cancellation or modification of its Proposal prior to the ninety (90) day period.

1.20. Evaluation of Bids

1.20.1. Determination of Responsiveness

Department of Fleet and Facility Management will review Bids to determine whether they conform to the requirements of the Bid Documents.

1.20.1.1. Must Bid All Line Items

The Bidder must bid all Line Items set forth on the Proposal Pages, except to the extent that the Specification expressly allows otherwise. Bids submitted to the contrary will be considered incomplete and as a result, will be rejected as being non-responsive to this requirement.

Per the Basis of Award, if Contract(s) will be awarded per Group, Bidders must bid all items within a Group, except to the extent that the Specification expressly allows otherwise, but Bidders are not required to bid all Groups. Bids submitted to the contrary will be considered incomplete and as a result, will be rejected as being non-responsive to this requirement.

1.20.1.2. Mathematical Calculations

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to make corrections, after receiving the bids, to any clerical error apparent on the face of the bid, including but not limited to obviously incorrect units or misplaced decimal points, or arithmetic errors. In the event that comparison of the Bidder's "Unit Price" and "Total Price" submitted for any line item reveals a calculation error, the Unit Price will prevail.

1.20.1.3. Unbalanced Bids

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to reject any Bid that, in his or her sole discretion and authority, determines is materially unbalanced.

1.20.1.4. Cash Billing Terms

Cash billing discounts offered will not be considered in the evaluation of bids.

1.20.2. Determination of Responsibility

The determination of the responsibility of a Bidder is within the sole discretion and authority of the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management.

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management may request any Bidder to submit such additional information pertaining to the Bidder's responsibility as the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management deems necessary. Failure to comply with any such request will result in a finding of non-responsibility and rejection of the Bid.

1.20.2.1. Bidder Debts or Defaults

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to refuse to award a Contract to any bidder that is in arrears or is in default to the City upon any debt or contract, or that is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the City, or has failed to perform faithfully any previous contract with the City.

1.20.2.2. Competency of Bidder

The Bidder, if requested, must present within a reasonable time, as determined by the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management, evidence satisfactory to the Commissioner of ability to perform the Contract and possession of necessary facilities, pecuniary resources and adequate insurance to comply with the terms of these specifications and contract documents.

1.21. Rejection of Bids and Waiver of Informalities

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management, in his/her sole discretion and authority, may determine that it is in the best interest of the City to reject any or all Bids submitted in response to any Invitation for

Bids. The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management, in his/her sole discretion and authority, may disregard or waive any informality in the Bids or bidding process.

1.22. Statutory Adjustments to the Bid

1.22.1. City-based Businesses (Chicago Business Preference)

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions shall apply:

"City-based business" means a person who (i) conducts meaningful day-to-day business operations at a facility located within the city and reports such facility to the Internal Revenue Service as a place of employment for the majority of its regular, full-time workforce; (ii) holds all appropriate city licenses; and (iii) is subject to applicable city taxes. These taxes may include the City Wheel Tax as provided at Chapter 3-56 of the MCC.

"City residents," as defined in Section 2-92-330 of the MCC, means persons domiciled within the city.

"Contract" means any contract, purchase order or agreement awarded by the city and whose cost is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the city; provided that the term "contract" does not include: (i) a delegate agency contract; (ii) a lease of real property; or (iii) a collective bargaining agreement.

"Prime Contractor" means a person who is a city- based business and the primary contractor on a contract. A "Prime Contractor" does not include any subcontractors.

"City resident employee" means an individual who resides in the City and who is employed by a prime contractor in a permanent, full-time employment and whose work is not counted towards the work hours required by Section 2-92-330.

"Socio-economically disadvantaged area" means an area within the City that meets the criteria for designation as a socio-economically disadvantaged area as set forth in rules promulgated by the City's Commissioner of Planning and Development pursuant to Section 2-92-390.

If these Bid Documents pertain to a Contract having an estimated contract value of \$100,000 or more, the CPO may apply a bid preference ("City Based Business Preference") of: (i) two percent of the contract base bid; or (ii) four percent of the contract base bid, if the majority of such prime contractor's employees are city resident employees; or (iii) six percent of the contract base bid, if such prime contractor is eligible for an incentive under subsection (ii) and the majority of such contractor's city resident employees are residents of a socio-economically disadvantaged area, in accordance with section 2-92-412 of the MCC, to any qualified bidder that is a Prime Contractor. If the CPO has determined that a City Based Business Preference may be applied, it will be indicated on the cover page of the Bid Documents.

If a City Based Business Preference is applied to a Bidder's Bid, the Local Goods Incentive pursuant to Section 2-92-410 of the MCC will not be applied to that same Bid.

Bidders desiring to take advantage of the City Based Business Preference must submit documentation with their Bid that Bidder is a City-Based Business.

1.22.2. Locally Manufactured Goods

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions shall apply:

"City-based manufacturer" means a person who: (i) holds any appropriate city license; (ii) is subject to applicable city taxes; and (iii) owns, operates, or leases a manufacturing facility within the city.

"Contract for Goods" means any contract, purchase order or agreement for the purchase of goods awarded by the city and whose cost is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the city; provided that a "contract" does not include: (i) a delegate agency contract; (ii) a lease of real property; (iii) a collective bargaining agreement; or (iv) a construction contract as defined in Section 2-92-670 of the MCC.

"Locally manufactured goods" means goods whose value, either in whole or in part, is derived from growing, producing, processing, assembling, or manufacturing activities that occur within a city-based manufacturer's facility located within the city.

"Manufacture" means to produce tangible goods for use from raw or prepared materials by giving the materials new forms, qualities, properties or combinations, whether by hand-labor or machines.

If these Bid Documents pertain to a contract for goods having an estimated contract value of \$100,000 or more, the CPO may allocate a bid incentive ("Local Goods Incentive") in accordance with section 2-92-410 of the MCC. If the CPO has determined that a Local Goods Incentive will be allocated, it will be indicated on the cover page of the Bid Documents and shall consist of the following:

Total Dollar Value of Locally Manufactured Goods Provided in the Contract	Bid Incentive
25% to 49%	1% of the contract base bid
50% to 74%	1.5% of the contract base bid
75% or greater	2% of the contract base bid

Bidders desiring to take advantage of the Local Goods Incentive, if allocated, must submit documentation with their bid that the goods to be provided will be locally manufactured goods: "Bidders Commitment to Provide Locally Manufactured Goods" and "Local Manufacturing Affidavit." Contractors must provide such other supporting documentation of local manufacture during the term of the Contract as the CPO may require.

Upon completion of the work, any Contractor that has failed to supply the required percentage of locally manufactured goods for which the Local Goods Incentive was allocated shall be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the difference between the bid incentive allocated and the bid incentive that would have been allocated to that contractor for the amount of locally manufactured goods actually supplied under the contract, unless the contractor can demonstrate that due to circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the contractor for good cause was unable to provide the required percentage of locally manufactured goods.

1.22.3. Alternately Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive

1.22.3.1. Definitions for Alternately Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive

For purposes of this Section 1.22.3 only, the following definitions apply:

"Alternative fuel" has the meaning ascribed to that term in the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and the rules promulgated by the United States Department of Energy pursuant to that Act. The term "alternative fuel" includes but is not limited to natural gas, liquefied petroleum gas, hydrogen, ethanol E85 or electricity;

"Alternately powered vehicle" means a vehicle that:

(A) is fueled by alternative fuel; provided that if a vehicle is capable of being powered by alternative fuel and traditional petroleum-based gasoline or petroleum-based diesel fuel, the vehicle must be powered by the alternative fuel for no less than 80% BTUs consumed during the three months prior to the submission of the bid; or

(B) is commonly referred to as a hybrid vehicle that is capable of being powered by a combination of any fuel and an alternative power source and the alternative power source includes an energy storage system to store generated or accumulated energy which substantially reduces the fuel use and emissions when compared to a standard vehicle of the same age, type and size; or

(C) is fueled by a biodiesel blend; provided that the vehicle is powered by the biodiesel blend for no less than 80% of the gallons consumed during the three months prior to the submission of the bid; or

(D) is fueled by traditional petroleum-based gasoline or petroleum-based diesel fuel, but powered by an engine substantially more efficiently designed than a standard vehicle of the same age, type and size; provided that the vehicle is rated by the United States Environmental Protection Agency in the top 5% for fuel efficiency for similar vehicles.

An "alternatively powered vehicle" does not include any vehicle which is: (i) primarily used in a warehouse or similar type of enclosed structure; (ii) required to use, or given credit for using, alternative fuel by any federal, state or local law; or (iii) subject to Section 2-92-595 of the MCC.

"Bid incentive" means an amount deducted, for bid evaluation purposes only, from the contract base bid in order to calculate the bid price to be used to evaluate the bid on a competitively bid contract.

"Biodiesel blend" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2-92-595 of the MCC.

"Construction project" has the meaning ascribed to that term in Section 2-92-335 of the MCC.

"Contract" means any contract, purchase order, construction project, or other agreement (other than a delegate agency contract or lease of real property or collective bargaining agreement) awarded by the city and whose cost is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the city.

"Contract base bid" means the total dollar amount a contractor bids on a contract without factoring any bid incentive or percentage reductions in the bid amount.

"Eligible business" means a business located within the counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry or Will in the State of Illinois (the "Six County Region"), and as to which: (1) a majority of the business' fleet is located and used within the Six County Region; and (2) a majority of those vehicles located and used within the Six County Region are alternatively powered vehicles.

"Fleet" means 10 or more vehicles that are owned, operated, leased or otherwise controlled by a business.

"Vehicle" means every device powered by a motor or engine and by, upon, or in which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a street or highway, except a "vehicle" shall not include motorized wheelchairs, golf carts, neighborhood electric vehicles, as that term is defined in Section 9-4-010 of the MCC, devices moved solely by human power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, or snowmobiles, as defined in the Snowmobile Registration and Safety Act of Illinois.

1.22.3.2. Eligibility for Alternatively Powered Vehicles Bid Incentive

(A) Unless otherwise prohibited by any federal, state or local law, for any contract having an estimated contract value of \$100,000 or more advertised, or if not advertised awarded, the chief procurement officer may allocate a bid incentive of 1/2% of the contract base price to a qualified bidder when the qualified bidder is an eligible business. If the CPO has determined that an Alternatively Powered Vehicles Preference may be applied, it will be indicated on the cover page of the Bid Documents.

The bid incentive is used only to calculate an amount to be used in evaluating the bid to determine the low bidder, and it does not affect the contract price.

For purposes of this section the total dollar value of a construction project contract includes both materials and labor.

(B) As a condition of being awarded the bid incentive, the eligible business shall continue to meet the definition of an eligible business during the term of the contract.

(C) The contractor shall maintain adequate records necessary to monitor compliance with this section and shall submit such reports as required by the chief procurement officer. Full access to the contractor's and subcontractors' records shall be granted to the chief procurement officer, the commissioner of the supervising department, the inspector general, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The contractor and subcontractors shall maintain all relevant records for a period of no less than seven years after final acceptance of the work.

(D) A bidder desiring to receive an incentive pursuant to this section shall include with its bid submission the *Affidavit of Eligible Business for Bid Incentive for Alternative Powered Vehicles*, which affirms that the bidder satisfies all pertinent requirements as an eligible business.

(E) Upon completion of the work, any eligible business that receives a bid preference but that fails to meet the definition as an eligible business during the term of the contract shall be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid incentive awarded.

(F) This section shall not apply to any contract to the extent that the requirements imposed by this section are inconsistent with procedures or standards required by any law or regulation of the United States or the State of Illinois to the extent such inconsistency is not permitted under law or the home rule powers of the city.

1.22.4. Bid Incentives for Veteran-Owned Small Local Businesses and Eligible Joint Ventures

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions shall apply:

"Bid incentive" means an amount deducted, for bid evaluation purposes only, from the contract base bid in order to calculate the bid price to be used to evaluate the bid on a competitively bid contract.

"Contract base bid" means the total dollar amount a contractor bids on a contract without factoring any bid incentive or percentage reductions to the bid amount.

"Eligible joint venture" means an association of one or more small business enterprises in combination with one or more veteran-owned business enterprises, proposing to perform as a single for-profit business enterprise, in which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skill and knowledge. Joint ventures must have an agreement in writing specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their respective roles in the contract.

"Owned" means, as MCC 2-92-670 may be updated from time to time, having all of the customary incidents of ownership, including the right of disposition, and sharing in all of the risks, responsibilities and profits commensurate with the degree of ownership.

"Small business enterprise" means, as MCC 2-92-670 may be updated from time to time, a small business as defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration, pursuant to the business size standards found in 13 C.F.R. Part 121, relevant to the scope(s) of work the firm seeks to perform on city contracts. A firm is not an eligible small business enterprise in any city fiscal year in which its gross receipts, averaged over the firm's previous five fiscal years, exceed the size standards of 13 C.F.R. Part 121.

"Veteran-owned business enterprise" means an enterprise which: (1) is at least 51 percent owned by one or more veterans, or in the case of a publicly held corporation, at least 51 percent of all classes of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans, whose management, policies, major decisions and daily business operations are independently managed and controlled by one or more veterans; or (2) has been certified by the State of Illinois as a qualified service-disabled veteran-owned small business or a qualified veteran-owned small business pursuant to 30 ILCS 500/45-57.

"Veteran-owned small local business" means a business that is both a veteran-owned business enterprise and a small local business enterprise as defined in Section 2-92-670.

"Veteran" means a person who has served in the United States armed forces and was discharged or separated under honorable conditions.

Unless otherwise prohibited by any federal, state or local law, the CPO shall allocate a bid incentive of 5% of the contract base price, in accordance with section 2-92-418 of the MCC, to any qualified bidder that is a veteran-owned small local business or an eligible joint venture.

Bidders desiring to receive this incentive must submit an affidavit and other supporting documents demonstrating that the bidder satisfies all pertinent requirements as a veteran-owned small local business or an eligible joint venture. Bidders should consult the DPS regulations regarding this incentive and be prepared to comply with the self-performance requirements, which in some circumstances affect the calculation of MBE and WBE participation toward contract goals when a small business enterprise involved in receiving this incentive is also a certified MBE or WBE.

As a condition of being awarded the bid incentive, the veteran-owned small local business or eligible joint venture shall continue to meet the definition of a veteran-owned small local business or an eligible joint venture. If a contract is awarded to the veteran-owned small local business or eligible joint venture, upon completion of the work, any veteran-owned small local business or eligible joint venture that receives a bid preference but fails to meet the definition of a veteran-owned small local business or eligible joint venture during the term of the contract for which the bid incentive was awarded shall be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid incentive awarded.

The contractor shall maintain adequate records necessary to ensure compliance with this section and shall submit such reports as required by the chief procurement officer. Full access to the contractor's and subcontractors' records shall be granted to the chief procurement officer, the commissioner of the supervising department, the inspector general, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The contractor and subcontractor shall maintain all relevant records a period that is the longer of seven years or as after final acceptance of the work in accordance with the Local Records Act.

1.22.5. Commitment Regarding Business Enterprises Owned By People With Disabilities (BEPD)

1.22.5.1. Policy and Terms

It is the policy of the City that businesses certified as Business Enterprises owned by People with Disabilities (BEPD) in accordance with MCC 2-92-337 *et seq.*, *Regulations Governing Certification of Business Enterprises owned by People with Disabilities*, and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the Municipal Code; shall have the full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this Contract. Therefore, the Bidder or Contractor shall not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of disability, and shall take affirmative actions to ensure BEPDs shall have full and fair opportunities to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Failure to carry out the commitments and policies set forth herein shall constitute a material breach of the Contract and may result in the termination of the Contract or such remedy as the City deems appropriate.

1.22.5.2. Definitions

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions apply:

- (A) "Business Enterprises owned or operated by People with Disabilities" or "BEPD" has the same meaning ascribed to it in section 2-92-586.
- (B) "Bid incentive" means an amount deducted, for bid evaluation purposes only, from the contract base bid in order to calculate the bid price to be used to evaluate the bid on a competitively bid contract.
- (C) "Contract base bid" means the total dollar amount a contractor bids on a contract without factoring any bid incentive or percentage reductions to the bid amount.

1.22.5.3. Commitments

Where not otherwise prohibited by federal, state, or local law, the CPO shall allocate to any qualified bidder the following bid incentive for utilization of a BEPD as a prime contractor or subcontractor in the performance of the contract.

% of total dollar contract amount performed by BEPD	Bid incentive
2 to 5%	1% of the contract base bid
6 to 9%	2% of the contract base bid
10 to 13%	3% of the contract base bid
14% or more	4% of the contract base bid

The bid incentive shall be calculated and applied in accordance with the provisions of this section. The bid incentive is used only to calculate an amount to be used in evaluating the bid. The bid incentive does not affect the contract price.

Upon completion of the work, any Contractor that has failed to retain the percentage of BEPD subcontractors for which a bid incentive was taken into consideration in awarding of a contract shall be fined an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid incentive allocated, unless the Contractor can demonstrate that due to circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Contractor for good cause was unable to retain the percentage of BEPD participants throughout the duration of the contract period.

1.22.5.4. Records and Reports

The Contractor shall maintain accurate and detailed books and records necessary to monitor compliance with this section and shall submit such reports as required by the CPO, or the commissioner of the supervising department.

Full access to the Contractor's and Subcontractor's records shall be granted to the CPO, the commissioner of the supervising department, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Contractor and Subcontractors shall maintain all relevant records for a period of at least three years after final acceptance of the work.

1.22.6. Mentoring Program Bid Preference (Section 2-92-535 of the Chicago Municipal Code)

For purposes of this section only, the following definitions shall apply:

"Mentoring agreement" means a written mentor-protégé agreement approved by the CPO with MBEs and WBEs to develop their capacity in becoming self-sufficient, competitive and profitable business enterprises, as defined in Section 2-92-535.

"Subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement" means a subcontractor's written mentor-protégé agreement approved by the CPO to develop the capacity of MBE or WBE subcontractors, as defined in Section 2-92-535.

Unless otherwise prohibited by any federal, state or local law, the CPO shall allocate a bid incentive of 1% of the contract base price, in accordance with Section 2-92-535 of the MCC, to any prime contractor that has entered into a mentoring agreement or whose subcontractor has entered into a subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement.

Bidders desiring to receive this incentive must submit an affidavit and other supporting documents demonstrating that the bidder has entered into a mentoring agreement or that the bidder's subcontractor has entered into a subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement, at the time of bid submission and at any time during the term of the Contract, as requested by the CPO.

As a condition of being awarded the bid preference, the Contractor shall maintain records adequate to monitor compliance with MCC Section 2-92-535 and shall submit such reports as required by the CPO. Full access to the Contractor's records shall be granted to the CPO, the Commissioner of the supervising department, the Inspector General, or any duly authorized representative thereof. The Contractor and

subcontractors shall maintain all relevant records for a period of no less than three years after the expiration of the Contract.

Upon completion of the work, any Contractor that has failed to maintain a mentoring agreement or a subcontractor that has a subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement, for which a bid preference was taken into consideration in awarding of a contract, shall be fined in an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid preference allocated, unless the Contractor can demonstrate that due to circumstances beyond the Contractor's control, the Contractor for good cause was unable to maintain a mentoring agreement or a subcontractor that has a subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement throughout the duration of the Contract period.

1.22.7. Child Support Arrearage

Pursuant to Section 2-92-415 of the MCC, an eight percent (8%) penalty will be applied to the Bids of Bidders whose substantial owners, as defined in the Code, are in arrears on court-ordered child support payments and who have not entered into an agreement for payment or are otherwise not in compliance with the order. The penalty will pertain to the Bid only, and will not affect the contract price or payments under the Contract. This penalty does not apply to federally-funded contracts.

1.22.8. MacBride Principles Ordinance

If the Bidder conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, it is hereby required that the Bidder will make reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct those operations in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 and Section 2-92-580 of the Municipal Code to promote fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland.

Bidders who take exception to the provision set forth above will be assessed an eight percent (8%) penalty on their Bids. The penalty will pertain to the Bid only, and will not affect the contract price or payments under the Contract.

1.23. Consideration of Bids

The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management represents and acts for the City in all matters pertaining to this invitation for bids and any contract subsequently awarded. The Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to disregard any informalities in a bid or the bidding process, when in his/her opinion the best interest of the City will be served by such action.

1.24. Bid Protests

The bidder shall submit any protests or claims regarding this solicitation to the office of the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management Officer located at 30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

All protests or claims must set forth the name and address of the protester, the specification number, the grounds for the protest or claim, and the course of action that the protesting party desires that the Commissioner undertake.

Copies of the Bid Protest Procedures (entitled Department of Procurement Services Solicitations and Contracting Process Protest Procedures) are available at the Bid & Bond Room and on DPS' website www.cityofchicago.org/procurement under "Rules, Regulations and Ordinances" then under the link marked "Solicitation and Contracting Process Protest Procedures."

1.25. Award of Contract; Notice of Award

The Contract consists of the Bid Documents. Upon the award and execution of a contract pursuant to the Bid Documents, the Bid Documents become the Contract Documents, which collectively comprise the Contract.

The Department of Procurement Services will, by written notice, notify the Bidder that is, per the Basis of Award, the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder of the City's award of a Contract.

1.26. Title VI Solicitation Notice

The City, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.

ARTICLE 2. INCORPORATION OF EXHIBITS

The following attached Exhibits are made a part of this agreement:

- Exhibit 1: Example Insurance Certificate of Coverage
- Exhibit 2: Sexual Harassment Policy Affidavit (Section 2-92-612)
- Exhibit 3: Leased Vehicles by Manufacturer
- Exhibit 4: Sample Leased Vehicle Cost Calculator
- Exhibit 5: Current City of Chicago Leased Vehicles
- Exhibit 6: Commercial Automobile Liability Loss Experience Summary

ARTICLE 3. STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

3.1. General Provisions

3.1.1. Definitions

"Addendum" is an official revision of the Bid Documents issued by the Chief Procurement Office prior to Bid Opening Date.

"Airports" means Chicago O'Hare International Airport and Chicago Midway International Airport.

"Airside" means, generally, those areas of an Airport which requires a person to pass through a security checkpoint to access. References to "sterile areas" generally mean Airside areas within terminal buildings. References to "Airfield", "Aircraft Operations Area", "AOA", or **"Secured areas"** generally mean outdoor Airside areas or areas not accessible to passengers.

"Attachments" are all the exhibits and other documents attached to the Bid Documents and/or incorporated into the Contract by reference.

"Bid" refers to an offer made by a Bidder in response to an invitation for bids which includes a binding proposal to perform the Contract which the City may rely on and accept, or in the case of an RFP or RFQ, the submission/proposal in response to that solicitation which may be subject to negotiation.

"Bidder" is a person, firm, or entity submitting a Bid in response to an invitation for bids; for RFPs and RFQs, references may be made to "Respondents." Once the Contract is awarded the Contractor shall assume that all references to a Bidder or Respondent and such attendant obligations apply to the Contractor.

"Bid Opening Date" is the date and time publicly advertised by the Chief Procurement Officer as the deadline for submission of Bids; this may be referred to as a "Proposal Due Date" for RFP and RFQ solicitations.

"Bid Documents" means all the documents issued by the Chief Procurement Officer, or referenced by the Chief Procurement Officer as being available on the City's website and incorporated by such reference, in connection with an invitation for bids or proposals. Except for such Bid Documents as are posted on the City's website and incorporated by reference, all Bid Documents must be submitted by a bidder on the Bid Opening Date.

"Business Day" means business days (Monday through Friday, excluding legal holidays, or City shut-down days) in accordance with the City of Chicago business calendar.

"Calendar Day" means all calendar days in accordance with the world-wide accepted calendar.

"Chief Procurement Officer" abbreviated as "CPO" means the chief executive of the City's Department of Procurement Services ("DPS"), and any representative duly authorized in writing to act on the Chief Procurement Officer's behalf.

"City" means the City of Chicago, a municipal corporation and home rule government under Sections 1 and 6(a), Article VII, of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois.

"Commissioner" means the chief executive of any City department that participates in this Contract (regardless of the actual title of such chief executive), and any representative duly authorized in writing to act on the Commissioner's behalf with respect to this Contract.

"Contact Person" means the Contractor's management level personnel who will work as liaison between the City and the Contractor and be available to respond to any problems that may arise in connection with Contractor's performance under the Contract.

"Contract" means, upon notice of award from the CPO, the contract consisting of all Bid Documents relating to a specific invitation for bids or proposals, and all amendments, modifications, or revisions made from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof. All such documents comprising the Contract are referred to as the "Contract Documents".

"Contractor" means the Bidder or Proposer (person, firm, or entity) that is awarded the Contract by the CPO. Any references to the Bidder or Proposer in the Contract Documents is understood to apply to the Contractor.

"Department" which may also be referred to as the using/user Department is the City Department which appears on the applicable Purchase Order Release for goods, work, or services provided under this Contract.

"Detailed Specifications" refers to the contract specific requirements that includes but is not limited to a detailed description of the scope, term, compensation, price escalation, and such other additional terms and conditions governing this specific Contract.

"Holidays" refers to the official City Holidays when the City is generally closed for business which includes: New Year's Day, Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Lincoln's Birthday, President's Day, Pulaski Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

"MCC" is the abbreviation for the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Party" or collectively **"Parties"** refers to the entities that have entered into this Contract including the Contractor and the City.

"Purchase Order" means a written purchase order from a Department referencing this Contract. Purchase Orders may also be referred to as "Blanket Releases".

"Services" refers to all work, services, and materials whether ancillary or as required by the Detailed Specifications that Contractor provides in performance of its obligations under this Contract.

"Specification" means the Bid Documents, including but not limited to the Detailed Specifications.

"Subcontractor" means any person or entity with whom the Contractor contracts to provide any part of the goods, services or work to be provided by Contractor under the Contract, including subcontractors of any tier, suppliers and material men, whether or not in privity with the Contractor.

Additional Definitions

"ADJUSTMENT TO INTEREST RATE"

means the amount, expressed as a percentage, that Lessor marks-up or discounts the Current Annual Interest Rate in its calculation of the Monthly Lease Charge. (Example: If the Current Annual Interest Rate is 8.25% and Lessor's proposed Adjustment of Interest Rate is +0.5%, the adjusted annual interest rate is 8.75%).

"AFTER MARKET INSTALLED EQUIPMENT"

means an item that is not originally installed by the vehicle manufacturer, but is rather installed by a third party. (Example: lighting systems.) Aftermarket installed equipment will be paid for at time of vehicle delivery, at the discount quoted by the Contractor at the time of bid.

"AUTHORIZED DRIVER"

means City-approved driver in the Vehicles and Light Duty Trucks Leasing Program. Lessee agrees to provide driver's licenses for all intended drivers of vehicles provided by Lessor, and to remove any drivers from the program that do not meet the Lessor's insurability requirements.

"AVERAGE OUTSTANDING BALANCE (AOB)"

means the capitalized price of the vehicle plus the Reduced Book Value divided by two, plus the disposal fee, plus one half month of depreciation.

AVERAGE OUTSTANDING BALANCE (AOB) = (CAPITALIZED PRICE +RBV)/2+DISPOSAL FEE +1/2 MONTH DEPRECIATION)

"CAPITALIZED PRICE OF THE VEHICLE"

See "Price of the Vehicle" definition

"CURRENT ANNUAL INTEREST RATE (Prime Rate)"

means the Prime Rate as published in the Wall Street Journal on the date each vehicle is ordered.

"FACTORY LIST PRICE"

means the suggested retail price established by the respective vehicle manufacturer for a vehicle or optional equipment sold to the general public. This is also referred to as the manufacturer's suggested retail price, or MSRP. Bidder will indicate discount percentage from MSRP that will be provided for each vehicle procured under this contract.

"FACTORY ORDERED VEHICLE"

means a vehicle that is ordered through the respective vehicle manufacturer, at the request of Lessee, equipped as specified by the end-user.

"INSTALLED FACTORY OPTION"

means an item of optional equipment, installed by the respective vehicle manufacturer, which exists on a vehicle that is purchased by Lessor from "dealer stock", on behalf of Lessee.

"LEASE TERM"

means the duration of the lease of each specific vehicle, across which all related costs, payments and usage are calculated. At its discretion, the Lessee may elect to establish individual lease terms ranging from 12 to 60 months.

"LESSEE"

means the CITY OF CHICAGO

"LESSOR"

means the Contractor.

"MANUFACTURER'S FLEET INCENTIVE"

means the dollar amount that the respective vehicle manufacturer commits to credit toward the price of a vehicle when purchased by a recognized "fleet" account. Incentive will be subtracted from the MSRP prior to applying the proposed discount.

"MANUFACTURER'S GOVERNMENTAL INCENTIVE"

means the dollar amount that the respective vehicle manufacturer commits to credit toward the price of a vehicle when purchased by a recognized unit of local government. Incentive will be subtracted from the MSRP prior to applying the proposed discount.

"MANUFACTURER'S REBATE"

means the dollar amount that the manufacturer of the respective vehicle commits to refund to the purchaser; whether at the time of sale or subsequent thereto. Rebate will be subtracted from the MSRP prior to applying the proposed discount.

"MISCELLANEOUS LEASE-RELATED CHARGE"

means vehicle licensing, vehicle registration, extra sets of keys and parking/traffic fines. These miscellaneous charges are passed through to Lessee as separate items listed on Lessor's invoice, and are not subject to any mark-up, handling fee, etc. The \$500.00 is not construed as the amount that the Contractor will be paid; it is an estimate for purposes of canvassing.

"MONTHLY COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE CHARGE"

means the monthly per vehicle cost to Lessee for Lessor-provided automobile liability insurance coverage described elsewhere within this document. Proposed cost must reflect a \$500 deductible per occurrence as listed on the proposal page.

"MONTHLY DEPRECIATION RATE"

means the rate, expressed as a percentage, at which the Total Capitalized Amount of a leased vehicle will depreciate during each month of the Lease Term. (Note: The rate will be set at 1.5% per month for this contract.) 1/2 month depreciation is one half of the monthly depreciation rate.

"MONTHLY DEPRECIATION RESERVE"

means the incremental amount, in dollars, that the Total Capitalized Amount of a leased vehicle will depreciate during each month of the Lease Term. The Monthly Depreciation Reserve is calculated by multiplying the Monthly Depreciation Rate (set at 1.5% for this contract) by the Total Capitalized Amount of the respective vehicle.

"MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE CHARGE"

means the monthly cost to Lessee for Lessor-provided vehicle maintenance services described elsewhere within this document. The Monthly Full Maintenance Charge is calculated by multiplying the Monthly Full Maintenance Ratio by the Total Capitalized Amount of the respective vehicle.

"MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE RATIO"

means the proposed fixed multiplier that is used to calculate the monthly maintenance cost of a leased vehicle.

"MONTHLY INTEREST CHARGE"

means the portion of the Monthly Lease Charge that is attributable to the financing of the leased vehicle. The Monthly Interest Charge is calculated using the following formula: $(AOB * \text{Adjusted Interest Rate}) / 12$.

"MONTHLY LEASE CHARGE"

means the portion of the cost that is attributable to the capital and financing costs of the leased vehicle. The Monthly Lease Charge is calculated as the Monthly Interest + the Monthly Management Fee.

"MONTHLY LEASE MANAGEMENT FEE"

means the monthly fee that is charged by Lessor to provide, manage and service the lease. The Monthly Lease Management Fee is a fixed fee per vehicle, regardless of make, model or capital cost of the respective vehicle. This fee includes Lessor's profit and overhead costs.

"MONTHLY PHYSICAL DAMAGE (COLLISION AND COMPREHENSIVE) INSURANCE CHARGE"

means the monthly per vehicle cost to Lessee for Lessor-provided automobile physical damage insurance coverage described elsewhere within this document. Proposed cost must reflect a \$500 deductible per occurrence as listed on the proposal page.

"NON-FACTORY ORDERABLE VEHICLE"

means a vehicle make or model that cannot be ordered by Lessor through the respective vehicle manufacturer.

"NON-FLEET ALLOCATED VEHICLE"

means a vehicle make or model for which the respective vehicle manufacturer makes no allocation for "fleet" leases. Such leased vehicles are available through retail purchase channels only.

"PRICE OF THE VEHICLE"

means the MSRP minus all discounts, rebates and incentives.

= (MSRP - INCENTIVES - REBATES) * (1 - DISCOUNT %)

"REDUCED BOOK VALUE (RBV) AT TERM"

means the final value, in dollars, to which a leased vehicle will be depreciated at the end of the Lease Term. The Reduced Book Value (RBV) at Term is calculated by multiplying the Monthly Depreciation Reserve by the Lease Term (in months), and subtracting the product of these two figures from the Total Capitalized Amount.

"SELECTED OPTION"

means a regular factory option, available on the respective make and model of vehicle, which has been requested by Lessee at the time an order is placed.

"TOTAL CAPITALIZED AMOUNT" OR "TCA"

means the sum of the following fees paid by the City for a vehicle: Acquisition Fee, Installed Equipment and MSRP less discounts/rebates/incentives

"VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE"

means the fee that is charged by Lessor to purchase a vehicle on behalf of Lessee, to deliver the vehicle to a Lessee-designated location, to issue all pertinent forms of driver identification/information, to establish the lease, and to perform any/all other tasks that may be associated with placing the vehicle in service.

"VEHICLE DISPOSAL FEE"

means the fee that is charged by Lessor to dispose of a vehicle at the termination of the lease.

"VEHICLE ORDERED FROM DEALER STOCK"

means a vehicle that, at the request of Lessee, is ordered by Lessor from a factory-authorized dealer from its available inventory of new leased vehicles.

3.1.2. Interpretation of Contract

3.1.2.1. Order of Precedence

The order of precedence of the component contract parts will be as follows:

- If funded by the Federal government or State of Illinois, terms required by the Federal Government or State of Illinois, as applicable, whether set out in this document, in a Task Order Request (if applicable), or otherwise.
- Standard provisions and form provisions relating to this procurement type
- Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications
- Task Order (if applicable)
- All other parts of this Contract.

Provided, however, in the event of an inconsistency between terms set out among different component parts of the Contract, or terms set out within a Contract part, notwithstanding the order of precedence noted above, the term that is most favorable to the City controls, unless expressly stated otherwise.

3.1.2.2. Interpretation and Rules

Unless a contrary meaning is specifically noted elsewhere, the phrases "as required", "as directed", "as permitted", and similar words mean the requirements, directions, and permissions of the Commissioner or CPO, as applicable. Similarly, the words "approved", "acceptable", "satisfactory",

and similar words mean approved by, acceptable to, or satisfactory to the Commissioner or the CPO, as applicable.

The words "necessary", "proper", or similar words used with respect to the nature or extent of work or services mean that work or those services must be conducted in a manner, or be of a character which is necessary or proper for the type of work or services being provided in the opinion of the Commissioner and the CPO, as applicable. The judgment of the Commissioner and the CPO in such matters will be considered final.

Wherever the imperative form of address is used, such as "provide equipment required" it will be understood and agreed that such address is directed to the Contractor unless the provision expressly states that the City will be responsible for the action.

3.1.2.3. Severability

The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any one or more phrases, sentences, clauses, or sections in this Contract does not affect the remaining portions of this Contract.

3.1.2.4. Entire Contract

The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the parties and may not be modified except by the subsequent written agreement of the parties.

3.1.3. Subcontracting and Assignment

3.1.3.1. No Assignment of Contract

Pursuant to 65 ILCS 8-10-14, Contractor may not assign this Contract without the prior written consent of the Commissioner. In no case will such consent relieve the Contractor from its obligations, or change the terms of the Contract. The Contractor must notify the Commissioner, in writing, of the name of any proposed assignee and the reason for the assignment; consent to which is solely in the Commissioner's discretion.

3.1.3.2. Subcontracts

No part of the goods, work, or services to be provided under this Contract may be subcontracted without the prior written consent of the Commissioner; but in no case will such consent relieve the Contractor from its obligations, or change the terms of the Contract. Further, substitution of a previously approved Subcontractor without the prior written consent of the Commissioner is not permitted. The Contractor must notify the Commissioner of the names of all Subcontractors to be used and shall not employ any that the Commissioner has not approved. Prior to proposing the use of a certain Subcontractor, the Contractor must verify that neither the Subcontractor nor any of its owners is debarred from or otherwise ineligible to participate on City contracts. This information can be found on the City's website:

http://www.cityofchicago.org/city/en/depts/dps/provdrs/comp/svcs/debarred_firms_list.html

The Contractor will only subcontract with competent and responsible Subcontractors. If, in the judgment of the Commissioner, any Subcontractor is careless, incompetent, violates safety or security rules, obstructs the progress of the services or work, acts contrary to instructions, acts improperly, is not responsible, is unfit, is incompetent, violates any laws applicable to this Contract, or fails to follow the requirements of this Contract, then the Contractor will, immediately upon notice from the Commissioner, discharge or otherwise remove such Subcontractor and propose an acceptable substitute for Commissioner approval. Removal and substitution must be in compliance with any applicable requirements of the MBE/WBE or DBE program.

All subcontracts and all approvals of Subcontractors are, regardless of their form, considered conditioned upon performance by the Subcontractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract. Upon request of the City, Contractor must promptly provide a copy of its agreement(s) with its subcontractor(s). All subcontracts must contain provisions that require the subcontracted activity be performed in strict accordance with the requirements of this Contract, provide that the Subcontractors are subject to all the terms of this Contract, and are subject to the approval of the Commissioner. If the subcontract agreements do not prejudice any of the City's

rights under this Contract, such agreements may contain different provisions than are provided in this Contract with respect to extensions of schedule, time of completion, payments, guarantees and matters not affecting the quality of the activity to be performed.

3.1.3.3. No Pledging or Assignment of Contract Funds Without City Approval

The Contractor may not pledge, transfer, or assign any interest in this Contract or contract funds due or to become due without the prior written approval of the Commissioner. Any such attempted pledge, transfer, or assignment, without the prior written approval of the Commissioner is void as to the City and will be deemed an event of default under this Contract.

3.1.3.4. City's Right to Assign

The City expressly reserves the right to assign or otherwise transfer all or any part of its interests in this Contract without the consent or approval of the Contractor.

3.1.3.5. Assigns

All of the terms and conditions of this Contract are binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective legal representatives, successors, transferees, and assigns.

3.1.4. Contract Governance

3.1.4.1. Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This Contract will be governed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to choice of law principles. The Contractor hereby irrevocably submits, and will cause its Subcontractors to submit, to the original jurisdiction of those State or Federal courts located within the County of Cook, State of Illinois, with regard to any controversy arising out of, relating to, or in any way concerning the execution or performance of this Contract and irrevocably agrees to be bound by any final judgment rendered thereby from which no appeal has been taken or is available. The Contractor irrevocably waives any objection (including without limitation any objection of the laying of venue or based on the grounds of forum non conveniens) which it may now or hereafter have to the bringing of any action or proceeding with respect to this Contract in the jurisdiction set forth above.

3.1.4.2. Consent to Service of Process

The Contractor agrees that service of process on the Contractor may be made, at the option of the City, either by registered or certified mail addressed to the applicable office as provided for in this Contract, by registered or certified mail addressed to the office actually maintained by the Contractor, or by personal delivery on any officer, director, or managing or general agent of the Contractor. The Contractor designates and appoints the representative identified on the signature page hereto under the heading "Designation of Agent for Service Process", as its agent in Chicago, Illinois, to receive on its behalf service of all process (which representative will be available to receive such service at all times), such service being hereby acknowledged by such representative to be effective and binding service in every respect. Said agent may be changed only upon the giving of written notice by the Contractor to the City of the name and address of a new Agent for Service of Process who works within the geographical boundaries of the City of Chicago. Nothing herein will affect the right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or will limit the right of the City to bring proceedings against the Contractor in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

3.1.4.3. Cooperation by Parties and between Contractors

The Parties hereby agree to act in good faith and cooperate with each other in the performance of this Contract. The Contractor further agrees to implement such measures as may be necessary to ensure that its staff and its Subcontractors will be bound by the provisions of this Contract. The City will be expressly identified as a third party beneficiary in the subcontracts and granted a direct right of enforcement thereunder.

Unless otherwise provided in Detailed Specifications, if separate contracts are let for work within or adjacent to the project site as may be further detailed in the Contract Documents, each Contractor

must perform its Services so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress of completion of the work being performed by other contractors.

Each Contractor involved shall assume all liability, financial or otherwise, in connection with its contract, and shall protect and hold harmless the City from any and all damages or claims that may arise because of inconvenience, delay, or loss experienced by the Contractor because of the presence and operations of other contractors working within the limits of its work or Services. Each Contractor shall assume all responsibility for all work not completed or accepted because of the presence and operations of other contractors.

The Contractor must as far as possible, arrange its work and space and dispose of the materials being used, so as not to interfere with the operations of the other contractors within or adjacent to the limits of the project site.

3.1.4.4. No Third Party Beneficiaries

The parties agree that this Contract is solely for the benefit of the parties and nothing herein is intended to create any third party beneficiary rights for subcontractors or other third parties.

3.1.4.5. Independent Contractor

This Contract is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize a joint venture, partnership, corporation or other formal business association or organization of any kind between Contractor and the City. The rights and the obligations of the parties are only those set forth in this Contract. Contractor must perform under this Contract as an independent contractor and not as a representative, employee, agent, or partner of the City.

This Contract is between the City and an independent contractor and, if Contractor is an individual, nothing provided for under this Contract constitutes or implies an employer-employee relationship such that:

The City will not be liable under or by reason of this Contract for the payment of any workers' compensation award or damages in connection with the Contractor performing the Services required under this Contract.

Contractor is not entitled to membership in any City Pension Fund, Group Medical Insurance Program, Group Dental Program, Group Vision Care, Group Life Insurance Program, Deferred Income Program, vacation, sick leave, extended sick leave, or any other benefits ordinarily provided to individuals employed and paid through the regular payrolls of the City.

The City is not required to deduct or withhold any taxes, FICA or other deductions from any compensation provided to Contractor.

3.1.4.6. Authority

Execution of this Contract by the Contractor is authorized and signature(s) of each person signing on behalf of the Contractor have been made with complete and full authority to commit the Contractor to all terms and conditions of this Contract, including each and every representation, certification, and warranty contained herein, attached hereto and collectively incorporated by reference herein, or as may be required by the terms and conditions hereof. If other than a sole proprietorship, Contractor must provide satisfactory evidence that the execution of the Contract is authorized in accordance with the business entity's rules and procedures.

3.1.4.7. Joint and Several Liability

In the event that Contractor, or its successors or assigns, if any, is comprised of more than one individual or other legal entity (or a combination thereof), then and in that event, each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by Contractor will be the joint and several obligation or undertaking of each such individual or other legal entity.

3.1.4.8. Notices

All communications and notices to the City from the Contractor must be faxed, delivered personally, electronically mailed or mailed first class, postage prepaid, to the Commissioner of the using Department that appears on the applicable Purchase Order.

A copy of any communications or notices to the City relating to Contract interpretation, a dispute, or indemnification obligations shall also be sent by the same means set forth above to the Department of Law, Room 600, City Hall, 121 N LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602.

All communications and notices from the City to the Contractor, unless otherwise provided for, will be faxed, delivered personally, electronically mailed or mailed first class, postage prepaid, to the Contractor care of the name and to the address listed on the Bid Documents' proposal page. If this contract was awarded through a process that does not use bid or proposal documents, notices to contractor will be sent to an address specified in the Contract.

3.1.4.9. Amendments

Following Contract award, no change, amendment, or modification of the Contract Documents or any part thereof, is valid unless stipulated in writing and signed by the Contractor, Mayor, Commissioner, and Comptroller, unless specifically allowed for by the Contract Documents.

3.1.4.10. No Waiver of Legal Rights

Neither the acceptance by the City, or any representative of the City, nor any payment for or acceptance of the whole or any part of the deliverables, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the City, shall operate as a waiver by the City of any portion of the Contract, or of any power herein reserved or any right of the City to damages herein provided.

A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. Whenever under this Contract the City by a proper authority waives the Contractor's performance in any respect or waives a requirement or condition to either the City's or the Contractor's performance, the waiver so granted, whether express or implied, shall only apply to the particular instance and will not be deemed a waiver forever or for subsequent instance of the performance, requirement, or condition. No such waiver shall be construed as a modification of this Contract regardless of the number of time the City may have waived the performance, requirement, or condition.

3.1.4.11. Non-appropriation of Funds

Pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/8-1-7, any contract for the expenditure of funds made by a municipality without the proper appropriation is null and void.

If no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any fiscal period of the City for payments to be made under this Contract, then the City will notify the Contractor of that occurrence and this Contract shall terminate on the earlier of the last day of the fiscal period for which sufficient appropriation was made or whenever the funds appropriated for payment under this Contract are exhausted.

No payments will be made to the Contractor under this Contract beyond those amounts appropriated and budgeted by the City to fund payments under this Contract.

3.1.4.12. Participation By Other Government Agencies

Other Local Government Agencies (defined below) may be eligible to participate in this Contract if (a) such agencies are authorized, by law or their governing bodies, to execute such purchases, (b) such authorization is consented to by the City of Chicago's CPO, and (c) such purchases have no net adverse effect on the City of Chicago and result in no diminished services from the Contractor to the City's Departments.

Examples of such Local Government Agencies are: the Chicago Board of Education, Chicago Park District, City Colleges of Chicago, Chicago Transit Authority, Chicago Housing Authority, Chicago Board of Elections, Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (McCormick Place, Navy Pier), and the Municipal Courts.

Said purchases will be made upon the issuance of a purchase order directly from the Local Government Agency. The City will not be responsible for payment of any amounts owed by any other Local Government Agencies, and will have no liability for the acts or omissions of any other Local Government Agency.

3.1.5. Confidentiality

All deliverables and reports, data, findings or information in any form prepared, assembled or encountered by or provided by Contractor under this Contract are property of the City and are confidential, except as specifically authorized in this Contract or as may be required by law. Contractor must not allow the Deliverables to be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City. Further, all documents and other information provided to Contractor by the City are confidential and must not be made available to any other individual or organization without the prior written consent of the City. Contractor must implement such measures as may be necessary to ensure that its staff and its Subcontractors are bound by the confidentiality provisions contained in this Contract.

Contractor must not issue any publicity news releases or grant press interviews, and except as may be required by law during or after the performance of this Contract, disseminate any information regarding its Services or the project to which the Services pertain without the prior written consent of the Commissioner.

If Contractor is presented with a request for documents by any administrative agency or with a subpoena duces tecum regarding any records, data or documents which may be in Contractor's possession by reason of this Contract, Contractor must immediately give notice to the Commissioner, CPO and the Corporation Counsel for the City with the understanding that the City will have the opportunity to contest such process by any means available to it before the records or documents are submitted to a court or other third party. Contractor, however, is not obligated to withhold the delivery beyond the time ordered by the court or administrative agency, unless the subpoena or request is quashed or the time to produce is otherwise extended.

3.1.6. Indemnity

Contractor must defend, indemnify, keep and hold harmless the City, its officers, representatives, elected and appointed officials, agents and employees (collectively, the "Indemnified Parties,") from and against any and all Losses (as defined below), in consequence of the granting of this Contract or arising out of or being in any way connected with the Contractor's performance under this Contract, except as otherwise provided in 740 ILCS 35 "Construction Contract Indemnification for Negligence Act" if it applies, including those related to: injury, death or damage of or to any person or property; any infringement or violation of any property right (including any patent, trademark or copyright); failure to pay or perform or cause to be paid or performed Contractors covenants and obligations as and when required under this Contract or otherwise to pay or perform its obligations to any subcontractor; the City's exercise of its rights and remedies under this Contract; and injuries to or death of any employee of Contractor or any subcontractor under any workers compensation statute. When 740 ILCS 35 applies, indemnification provided by the Contractor to the Indemnified Parties will be to the maximum extent permitted under applicable law.

"Losses" means, individually and collectively, liabilities of every kind, including monetary damages and reasonable costs, payments and expenses (such as, but not limited to, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements), claims, demands, actions, suits, proceedings, fines, judgments or settlements, any or all of which in any way arise out of or relate to the negligent or otherwise wrongful errors, acts, or omissions of Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

The Contractor will promptly provide, or cause to be provided, to the Commissioner and the Corporation Counsel copies of such notices as Contractor may receive of any claims, actions, or suits as may be given or filed in connection with the Contractor's performance or the performance of any Subcontractor and for which the Indemnified Parties are entitled to indemnification hereunder.

At the City Corporation Counsel's option, Contractor must defend all suits brought upon all such Losses and must pay all costs and expenses incidental to them, but the City has the right, at its option, to participate, at its own cost, in the defense of any suit, without relieving Contractor of any of its obligations under this Contract. Any settlement must be made only with the prior written consent of the City Corporation Counsel, if the settlement requires any action on the part of the City.

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the defense of any and all claims, demands, or suits against the Indemnified Parties, including without limitation, claims by an employee, subcontractors, agents, or servants of Contractor even though the claimant may allege that the Indemnified Parties were in charge of the work or service performed under the Contract, that it involves equipment owned or furnished by the Indemnified Parties, or allege negligence on the part of the Indemnified Parties. The City will have the right to require Contractor to provide the City with a separate defense of any such suit.

To the extent permissible by law, Contractor waives any limits to the amount of its obligations to indemnify, defend or contribute to any sums due to third parties arising out of any Losses, including but not limited to any limitations on Contractor's liability with respect to a claim by any employee of Contractor arising under the Workers Compensation Act, 820 ILCS 305/1 *et seq.* or any other related law or judicial decision (such as, *Kotecki v. Cyclops Welding Corporation*, 146 Ill. 2d 155 (1991)). The City, however, does not waive any limitations it may have on its liability under the Illinois Workers Compensation Act, the Illinois Pension Code or any other statute.

The indemnities in this section survive expiration or termination of this Contract for matters occurring or arising during the term of this Contract or as the result of or during the Contractor's performance of work or services beyond the term. Contractor acknowledges that the requirements set forth in this section to indemnify, keep and save harmless and defend the City are apart from and not limited by the Contractor's duties under this Contract, including the insurance requirements set forth in the Contract.

3.1.7. Non-Liability of Public Officials

Contractor and any assignee or Subcontractor of Contractor must not charge any official, employee or agent of the City personally with any liability or expenses of defense or hold any official, employee or agent of the City personally liable to them under any term or provision of this Contract or because of the City's execution, attempted execution or any breach of this Contract.

3.1.8. Contract Extension Option

The City may extend this Contract once following the expiration of the contract term for up to 181 Calendar Days or until such time as a new contract has been awarded for the purpose of providing continuity of services and/or supply while procuring a replacement contract subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds. The Commissioner will give the Contractor notice of the City's intent to exercise its option to renew the Contract for the approaching option period.

3.2. Compensation Provisions

3.2.1. Ordering, Invoices, and Payment

3.2.1.1. Purchase Orders

Requests for work, services or goods in the form of a Purchase Order will be issued by the Department and sent to the Contractor to be applied against the Contract. The Contractor must not honor any order(s), perform work or services or make any deliveries of goods without receipt of a Purchase Order issued by the City of Chicago. Any work, services, or goods provided by the Contractor without a Purchase Order is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such Purchase Order is not provided by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any work, services, or goods provided without said Purchase Order.

Purchase Orders will indicate quantities ordered for each line item, unit/total cost, shipping address, delivery date, fund chargeable information, catalog information (if applicable), and other pertinent instructions regarding performance or delivery.

3.2.1.2. Invoices

If required by the Scope of Work / Detailed Specifications, original invoices must be sent by the Contractor to the Department to apply against the Contract. Invoices must be submitted in accordance with the mutually agreed upon time period with the Department. All invoices must be signed, dated and reference the City's Purchase Order number and Contract number. A signed work ticket, time sheets, manufacturer's invoice, if applicable, or any documentation requested by the Commissioner must accompany each invoice. If a Contractor has more than one contract with the City, separate invoices must be prepared for each contract in lieu of combining items from different contracts under the same invoice. Invoice quantities, description of work, services or goods, unit of measure, pricing and/or catalog information must correspond to the items on the accepted Price List or Proposal Pages or of the Bid Documents. If invoicing Price List/Catalog items, indicate Price List/Catalog number, item number, Price List/Catalog date and Price List/Catalog page number on the invoice.

3.2.1.3. Payment

The City will process payment within sixty (60) calendar days after receipt of invoices and all supporting documentation necessary for the City to verify the satisfactory delivery of work, services or goods to be provided under this Contract.

Contractor may be paid, at the City's option, by electronic payment method. If the City elects to make payment through this method, it will so notify the Contractor, and Contractor agrees to cooperate to facilitate such payments by executing the City's electronic funds transfer form, available for download from the City's website at:

http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/fin/supp_info/DirectDepositCityVendor.pdf.

The City reserves the right to offset mistaken or wrong payments against future payments.

The City will not be obligated to pay for any work, services or goods that were not ordered with a Purchase Order or that are non-compliant with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. Any goods, work, or services which fail tests and/or inspections are subject to correction, exchange or replacement at the cost of the Contractor.

3.2.1.4. Electronic Ordering and Invoices

The Contractor will cooperate in good faith with the City in implementing electronic ordering and invoicing, including but not limited to price lists/catalogs, purchase orders, releases and invoices. The electronic ordering and invoice documents will be in a format specified by the City and transmitted by an electronic means specified by the City. Such electronic means may include, but are not limited to, disks, e-mail, EDI, FTP, web sites, and third party electronic services. The Commissioner reserves the right to change the document format and/or the means of transmission upon written notice to the Contractor. Contractor will ensure that the essential information, as determined by the Commissioner, in the electronic document, corresponds to that information submitted by the Contractor in its paper documents. The electronic documents will be in addition to paper documents required by this Contract, however, by written notice to the Contractor, the Commissioner may deem any or all of the electronic ordering and invoice documents the official documents and/or eliminate the requirement for paper ordering and invoice documents.

3.2.1.5. City Right to Offset

The City may offset against any invoice from Contractor any costs incurred by the City as a result of event of default by Contractor under this Contract or otherwise resulting from Contractor's performance or non-performance under this Contract, including but not limited to any credits due as a result of over-billing by Contractor or overpayments made by the City. If the amount offset is insufficient to cover those costs, Contractor is liable for and must promptly remit to the City the balance upon written demand for it. This right to offset is in addition to and not a limitation of any other remedies available to the City.

3.2.1.6. Records

Upon request the Contractor must furnish to the City such information related to the progress, execution, and cost of the Services. All books and accounts in connection with this Contract must

be open to inspection by authorized representatives of the City. The Contractor must make these records available at reasonable times during the performance of the Services and will retain them in a safe place and must retain them for a period that is the longer of five (5) years or as required by relevant retention schedules after the expiration or termination of the Contract.

3.2.1.7. Audits

3.2.1.7.1. City's Right to Conduct Audits

The City may, in its sole discretion, audit the records of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or both, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five years after the Contract ends, in connection with the goods, work, or services provided under this Contract. Each calendar year or partial calendar year may be deemed an "audited period".

3.2.1.7.2. Recovery for Over-Billing

If, as a result of such an audit, it is determined that Contractor or any of its Subcontractors has overcharged the City in the audited period, the City will notify Contractor. Contractor must then promptly reimburse the City for any amounts the City has paid Contractor due to the overcharges and, depending on the facts, also some or all of the cost of the audit, as follows:

If the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing less than 5% of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then the Contractor must reimburse the City for 50% of the cost of the audit and 50% of the cost of each subsequent audit that the City conducts;

If, however, the audit has revealed overcharges to the City representing 5% or more of the total value, based on the contract prices, of the goods, work, or services provided in the audited period, then Contractor must reimburse the City for the full cost of the audit and of each subsequent audit.

Failure of Contractor to reimburse the City in accordance with the foregoing is an event of default under this Contract, and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

3.2.2. Subcontractor Payment Reports

The Contractor must report payments to Subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City to the Contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and/or fax notifications will be sent to the Contractor with instructions to report payments to Subcontractors that have been made in the prior month. This information must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.

Once the Contractor has reported payments made to each Subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the Subcontractor will receive an email and/or fax notification requesting that they log into the system and confirm payments received.

All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the twentieth (20th) day of each month. Contractor and Subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.

All contracts between the Contractor and its Subcontractors must contain language requiring the Subcontractors to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City requiring them to report payments received from the Contractor.

Access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web-based reporting system, can be found at: <https://chicago.mwdbe.com>

(Note: This site works for reporting all Subcontractor payments regardless of whether they are MBE/WBE/DBE or non-certified entities.)

If a Subcontractor has satisfactorily performed in accordance with the requirements of the Contract, Contractor must pay Subcontractor for such work, services, or materials within seven (7) calendar days of Contractor receiving payment from the City. Failure to comply with the foregoing will be deemed an event of default.

3.2.3. Prompt Payment to Subcontractors

3.2.3.1. Incorporation of Prompt Payment Language in Subcontracts

Contractor must state the requirements of these Prompt Payment provisions in all Subcontracts and purchase orders. If Contractor fails to incorporate these provisions in all Subcontracts and purchase orders, the provisions of this Section are deemed to be incorporated in all Subcontracts and purchase orders. Contractor and the Subcontractors have a continuing obligation to make prompt payment to their respective Subcontractors. Compliance with this obligation is a condition of Contractor's participation and that of its Subcontractors on this Contract.

3.2.3.2. Payment to Subcontractors Within Seven Days

The Contractor must make payment to its Subcontractors **within 7 days** of receipt of payment from the City for each invoice.

Provided the Subcontractor's performance has met the terms of the Contract Documents, and that Subcontractor has submitted its request for payment to the Contractor with such documentation as is reasonably necessary to substantiate such performance, the Contractor shall bill the City for such performance when the Contractor is first authorized under the payment schedule of the Contract to submit an invoice to the City for such performance. Contractor may only invoice the City at the rates contained in the Contract Documents.

3.2.3.2.1. Reporting Failures to Promptly Pay

The City posts payments to prime contractors on the web at

<http://webapps.cityofchicago.org/VCSearchWeb/org/cityofchicago/vcsearch/controller/payments/begin.do?agencyId=city>.

If the Contractor, without reasonable cause, fails to make any payment to its Subcontractors and material suppliers **within 7 days** after receipt of payment under a City contract, the Contractor shall pay to its Subcontractors and material suppliers, in addition to the payment due them, interest in the amount of 2% per month, calculated from the expiration of the 7-day period until fully paid.

In the event that a Contractor fails to make payment to a Subcontractor within the 7-day period required above, the Subcontractor may notify the City by submitting a report form that may be downloaded from the DPS website at:

[http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/ContractAdministration/StandardFormsAgreements/Failure to Promptly Pay Fillable Form 3 2013.pdf](http://www.cityofchicago.org/content/dam/city/depts/dps/ContractAdministration/StandardFormsAgreements/Failure%20to%20Promptly%20Pay%20Fillable%20Form%203%202013.pdf)

The report will require the Subcontractor to affirm that (a) its invoice to the Contractor was included in the payment request submitted by the contractor to the City and (b) Subcontractor has not, at the time of the report, received payment from the contractor for that invoice. The report must reference the payment (voucher) number posted on-line by the City in the notice of the payment to the contractor.

Subcontractors are hereby reminded that per Chapters 1-21, "False Statements," and 1-22, "False Claims," of the Municipal Code of Chicago, making false statements or claims to the City are violations of law and subject to a range of penalties including fines and debarment.

3.2.3.2.2. Whistleblower Protection

Contractor shall not take any retaliatory action against any Subcontractor for reporting non-payment pursuant to this Sub-Section 3.2.3.2.2. Any such retaliatory action is an event of default under this Contract and is subject to the remedies set forth in Section 3.5 hereof,

including termination. In addition to those remedies, any retaliatory action by a contractor may result in a contractor being deemed non-responsible for future City contracts or, if, in the sole judgment of the Chief Procurement Officer, such retaliatory action is egregious, the Chief Procurement Officer may initiate debarment proceedings against the contractor. Any such debarment shall be for a period of not less than one year.

3.2.3.3. Liquidated Damages for Failure to Promptly Pay

Much of the City's economic vitality derives from the success of its small businesses. The failure by contractors to pay their subcontractors in a timely manner, therefore, is clearly detrimental to the City. Inasmuch as the actual damages to the City due to such failure are uncertain in amount and difficult to prove, Contractor and City agree that the Commissioner may assess liquidated damages against contractors who fail to meet their prompt payment requirements. Such liquidated damages shall be assessed to compensate the City for any and all damage incurred due to the failure of the Contractor to promptly pay its subcontractors, and does not constitute a penalty. Any and all such liquidated damages collected by the City shall be used to improve the administration and outreach efforts of the City's Small Business Program.

3.2.3.4. Action by the City

Upon receipt of a report of a failure to pay, the City will issue notice to the contractor, and provide the contractor with an opportunity to demonstrate reasonable cause for failing to make payment within applicable period set forth in the Contract. The Commissioner, in his or her sole judgment, shall determine whether any cause for nonpayment provided by a contractor is reasonable. In the event that the contractor fails to demonstrate reasonable cause for failure to make payment, the City shall notify the contractor that it will assess liquidated damages. Any such liquidated damages will be assessed according to the following schedule:

First Unexcused Report:	\$50
Second Unexcused Report:	\$100
Third Unexcused Report:	\$250
Fourth Unexcused Report:	\$500

3.2.3.5. Direct Payment to Subcontractors By City

The Commissioner may notify the Contractor that payments to the Contractor will be suspended if the Commissioner has determined that the Contractor has failed to pay any Subcontractor, employee, or workman, for work performed. If Contractor has not cured a failure to pay a Subcontractor, employee or workman within 10 days after receipt of such notice, the Commissioner may request the Comptroller to apply any money due, or that may become due, to Contractor under the Contract to the payment of such Subcontractors, workmen, and employees and the effect will be the same, for purposes of payment to Contractor of the Contract Price, as if the City had paid Contractor directly.

Further, if such action is otherwise in the City's best interests, the Commissioner may (but is not obligated to) request that the Comptroller make direct payments to Subcontractors for monies earned on contracts and the effect will be the same, for purposes of payment to Contractor of the Contract Price, as if the City had paid Contractor directly. The City's election to exercise or not to exercise its rights under this paragraph shall not in any way affect the liability of the Contractor or its sureties to the City or to any such Subcontractor, workman, or employee upon any bond given in connection with such Contract.

3.2.4. General Price Reduction – Automatic Eligibility for General Price Reductions

If at any time after the Bid Opening Date the Contractor makes a general reduction in the price of any goods, services or work covered by the Contract to its customers generally, an equivalent price reduction based on similar quantities and/or considerations shall apply to the Contract for the duration of the contract period (or until the price is further reduced). Such price reduction will be effective at the same time and in the same manner as the reduction in the price to customers generally.

For purpose of this provision, a general price reduction will mean any reduction in the price of an article or service offered (1) to Contractor's customers generally, or (2) in the Contractor's price schedule for the class of customers, i.e., wholesalers, jobbers, retailers, etc., which was used as the basis for bidding on this Contract. An occasional sale at a lower price, or sale of distressed merchandise at a lower price, would not be considered a general price reduction under this provision.

The Contractor must invoice at such reduced prices indicating on the invoice that the reduction is pursuant to the General Price Reduction provision of the Contract. The Contractor, in addition, must within 10 calendar days of any general price reduction notify the Commissioner of such reduction by letter. Failure to do so will be an event of default. Upon receipt of any such notice of a general price reduction all participating Departments will be duly notified by the Commissioner.

Failure to notify the Commissioner of a General Price Reduction is an event of default, and the City's remedies shall include a rebate to the City of any overpayments.

3.3. Compliance With All Laws

3.3.1. General

Contractor must observe and comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, regulations, codes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later and as amended whether or not they appear in the Contract Documents.

Provisions required by law, ordinances, rules, regulations, or executive orders to be inserted in the Contract are deemed inserted in the Contract whether or not they appear in the Contract.

Contractor must pay all taxes and obtain all licenses, certificates, and other authorizations required in connection with the performance of its obligations hereunder, and Contractor must require all Subcontractors to also do so. Failure to do so is an event of default and may result in the termination of this Contract.

3.3.2. Certification of Compliance with Laws

By entering into this Contract with the City, Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it, its principals and any subcontractors used in the performance of this contract, meet City requirements and have not violated any City or sister agency policy, codes, state, federal, or local laws, rules or regulations and have not been subject to any debarment, suspension or other disciplinary action by any government agency. Additionally, if at any time the contractor becomes aware of such information, it must immediately disclose it to the City.

3.3.3. Federal Affirmative Action

It is an unlawful employment practice for the Contractor (1) to fail or refuse to hire or to discharge any individual, or otherwise to discriminate against any individual with respect to his compensation, or the terms, conditions, or privileges of his employment, because of such individuals race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin; or (2) to limit, segregate, or classify his employees or applicants for employment in any way which would deprive or tend to deprive any individual of employment opportunities or otherwise adversely affect his status as an employee, because of such individuals race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap or national origin.

Contractor must comply with The Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 U.S.C. sec. 2000 et seq. (1988), as amended. Attention is called to: Exec. Order No. 11,246,30 Fed. Reg. 12,319 (1965), reprinted in 42 U.S.C. 2000(e) note, as amended by Exec. Order No. 11,375,32 Fed. Reg. 14,303 (1967) and by Exec. Order No. 12,086,43 Fed. Reg. 46,501 (1978); Age Discrimination Act, 42 U.S.C. sec. 61 01-61 06 (1988); Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. sec. 793-794 (1988); Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12102 et seq.; and 41 C.F.R. Part 60 et seq. (1990); and all other applicable federal laws, rules, regulations and executive orders.

3.3.4. Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VI, Compliance With Nondiscrimination Requirements

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

3.3.4.1. Compliance with Federal Nondiscrimination Requirements

The contractor will comply with federal nondiscrimination laws, regulations, and authorities, as they may be amended from time to time ("Acts and Regulations"), which include:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 CFR part 21 (Non-discrimination In Federally-Assisted Programs of The Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of The Civil Rights Act of 1964);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination under Title VI includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, prohibits discrimination because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq);
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, religion, color, national origin, or sex in any activity carried out with a grant from the FAA).

3.3.4.2. Non-discrimination

The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in

Appendix B of 49 CFR part 21 (Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the US Department of Transportation).

3.3.4.3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment

In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

3.3.4.4. Information and Reports

The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the City or applicable federal agency (e.g. Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Authority, Transportation Security Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, etc.) providing funding to the City department(s) on this contract to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the sponsor or the federal agency, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

3.3.4.5. Sanctions for Noncompliance

In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the City will impose such contract sanctions as it or the relevant federal funding agency may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- A. Withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
- B. Cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

3.3.4.6. Incorporation of Provisions

The contractor will include the provisions of above paragraphs 3.3.4.1, "Compliance With Regulations" through 3.3.4.6 "Incorporation of Provisions" in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the applicable federal agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

3.3.5. Other Non-Discrimination Requirements

3.3.5.1. Illinois Human Rights Act

3.3.5.1.1. Generally

Contractor must comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-1 01 et seq., as amended and any rules and regulations promulgated in accordance therewith, including, but not limited to the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750 Appendix A.

Contractor must comply with the Public Works Employment Discrimination Act, 775 ILCS 10/0.01 et seq., as amended; and all other applicable state laws, rules, regulations and executive orders.

3.3.5.1.2. State of Illinois Duties of Public Contractors (44 Ill. Admin. Code 750 et seq.)

Contractor shall comply with its obligations for public contractors under state law. These rules require that contractor examine all its job classifications to determine whether minorities or women are underutilized, and if underutilization exists in any job classification, the contractor must take appropriate affirmative action. 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750.110. Underutilization means "having fewer minority/female workers in a particular job classification than would reasonably be expected by their availability. 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750.120.

When required by the state rules, contractors shall develop and implement written affirmative action plans to overcome underutilization of minorities and/or women, including, at minimum, a description of the contractor's workforce analysis and goals and timetables for recruitment efforts, per 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750.130. Contractors shall also state in all solicitations that all applicants be afforded equal employment opportunity without discrimination ("because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, citizenship status, age, physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, sexual orientation, military status, order of protection status or unfavorable discharge from military service," 44 Ill. Admin. Code 750.150), and advise in writing their personnel, referral sources, and labor organizations of the contractor's obligations under state law and any affirmative action plan.

3.3.5.1.3. State of Illinois Equal Employment Opportunity Clause

In the event of the Contractor's non-compliance with the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity Clause or the Illinois Human Rights Act, the Contractor may be declared ineligible for future contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation. During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- A) That Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, order of protection status, national origin or ancestry, citizenship status, age, physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, military status or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and, further, that he or she will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any underutilization.
- B) That, if Contractor hires additional employees in order to perform this contract or any portion of this contract, Contractor will determine the availability (in accordance with 44 Ill. Admin. Code Part 750) of minorities and women in the areas from which Contractor may reasonably recruit and Contractor will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
- C) That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed Contractor or on Contractor's behalf, Contractor will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, marital status, order of protection status, national origin or ancestry, citizenship status, age, physical or mental disability unrelated to ability, military status or an unfavorable discharge from military service.
- D) That Contractor will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which Contractor has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising the labor organization or representative of the Contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and 44 Ill. Admin. Code Part 750. If any labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the Contractor in Contractor's efforts to comply with the Act and this Part, the Contractor will promptly notify the Illinois Department of Human Rights and the City and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations under the contract.

E) That Contractor will submit reports as required by 44 Ill. Admin. Code Part 750, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Illinois Department of Human Rights or the City, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and 44 Ill. Admin. Code Part 750.

F) That Contractor will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts and work sites by personnel of the City and the Illinois Department of Human Rights for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Illinois Department of Human Rights's Rules and Regulations.

G) That Contractor will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract awarded under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that the provisions will be binding upon the subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the Contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the City and the Illinois Department of Human Rights in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply with the provisions. In addition, the Contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Illinois Human Rights Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

3.3.5.2. Chicago Human Rights Ordinance MCC Ch. 2-160

Contractor must comply with the Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, MCC Ch. 2-160, Sect. 2-160-010 et seq., as amended; and all other applicable municipal code provisions, rules, regulations and executive orders.

Contractor must furnish or shall cause each of its Subcontractors to furnish such reports and information as requested by the Chicago Commission on Human Relations.

3.3.5.3. Business Enterprises Owned by People With Disabilities (BEPD)

Pursuant to MCC 2-92-586, Contractor is strongly encouraged to subcontract with businesses certified as business enterprises owned or operated by people with disabilities ("BEPD") as defined in that section or MCC 2-92-337, and to use BEPD businesses as suppliers.

3.3.6. Wages

Contractor must pay the highest of (1) prevailing wage/Davis-Bacon rate, if applicable; (2) minimum wage specified by Mayoral Executive Order 2014-4; "Living Wage" rate specified by MCC Sect. 2-92-610; (3) Chicago Minimum Wage rate specified by MCC Chapter 1-24, or (4) the highest applicable State or Federal minimum wage.

3.3.6.1. Minimum Wage, Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1

Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1 provides for a fair and adequate Minimum Wage to be paid to employees of City contractors and subcontractors performing work on City contracts.

If this contract was advertised on or after October 1, 2014, Contractor must comply with Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1 and any applicable regulations issued by the CPO. The Minimum Wage to be paid pursuant to the Order as of July 1, 2019 is \$14.10 per hour. The Minimum Wage must be paid to:

All employees regularly performing work on City property or at a City jobsite.

All employees whose regular work entails performing a service for the City under a City contract.

Beginning on July 1, 2015, and every July 1 thereafter, the hourly wage specified by the Executive Order shall increase in proportion to the increase, if any, in the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers most recently published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor. Any hourly wage increase shall be rounded up to the nearest multiple of \$0.05. Such increase shall remain in effect until any subsequent adjustment is made. On or before

June 1, 2015, and on or before every June 1 thereafter, the City shall make available to City Concessionaires a bulletin announcing the adjusted minimum hourly wages for the upcoming year.

The Minimum Wage is not required to be paid to employees whose work is performed in general support of contractors operations, does not directly relate to the services provided to the City under the contract, and is included in the contract price as overhead, unless that employee's regularly assigned work location is on City property or at a City jobsite. It is also not required to be paid by employers that are 501(c)(3) not-for-profits.

Except as further described, the Minimum Wage is also not required to be paid to categories of employees subject to subsection 4(a)(2), subsection 4(a)(3), subsection 4(d), subsection 4(e), or Section 6 of the Illinois Minimum Wage Law, 820 ILCS 105/1 et seq., in force as of the date of this Contract or as amended. Nevertheless, the Minimum Wage is required to be paid to those workers described in subsections 4(a)(2)(A) and 4(a)(2)(B) of the Illinois Minimum Wage Law.

Additionally, the Minimum Wage is not required to be paid to employees subject to a collective bargaining agreement that provides for different wages than those required by Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1, if that collective bargaining agreement was in force prior to October 1, 2014 or if that collective bargaining agreement clearly and specifically waives the requirements of the order.

If the payment a Base Wage pursuant to Municipal Code of Chicago Sect. 2-92-610 is required for work or services done under this Contract, and the Minimum Wage is higher than the Base Wage, then the Contractor must pay the Minimum Wage. Likewise, if the payment of a prevailing wage is required and the prevailing wage is higher than the Minimum Wage, then the Contractor must pay the prevailing wage.

Contractors are reminded that they must comply with Municipal Code Chapter 1-24 establishing a minimum wage.

3.3.6.2. Living Wage Ordinance

MCC Sect. 2-92-610 provides for a living wage for certain categories of workers employed in the performance of City contracts, specifically non-City employed security guards, parking attendants, day laborers, home and health care workers, cashiers, elevator operators, custodial workers, and clerical workers ("Covered Employees"). Accordingly, pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-92-610 and regulations promulgated thereunder:

if the Contractor has 25 or more full-time employees, and if at any time during the performance of the contract the Contractor and/or any subcontractor or any other entity that provides any portion of the Services (collectively "Performing Parties") uses 25 or more full-time security guards, or any number of other full-time Covered Employees, then The Contractor's obligation to pay, and to assure payment of, the Base Wage will begin at any time during the Contract term when the conditions set forth in (1) and (2) above are met, and will continue thereafter until the end of the Contract term.

As of July 1, 2019 the Base Wage is \$12.88. The current rate can be found on the Department of Procurement Services' website.

Note: As of July 1, 2019, the wage specified by Mayoral Executive Order 2014-1 is higher than the Base Wage rate. Therefore, the higher wage specified by the Executive Order (or other applicable rule or law) must be paid.

Each July 1st the Base Wage will be adjusted, using the most recent federal poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) as published annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, to constitute the following: the poverty guidelines for a family of four (4) divided by 2000 hours or the current base wage, whichever is higher. At all times during the term of this Contract, Contractor and all other Performing Parties must pay the Base Wage (as adjusted in accordance with the above). If the payment of prevailing wages is required for work or services done under this Contract, and the

prevailing wages for Covered Employees are higher than the Base Wage, then the Contractor must pay the prevailing wage rates.

The Contractor must include provisions in all subcontracts requiring its Subcontractors to pay the Base Wage to Covered Employees. The Contractor agrees to provide the City with documentation acceptable to the CPO demonstrating that all Covered Employees, whether employed by the Contractor or by a subcontractor, have been paid the Base Wage, upon the City's request for such documentation. The City may independently audit the Contractor and/or subcontractors to verify compliance herewith.

Failure to comply with the requirements of this Section will be an event of default under this Contract, and further, failure to comply may result in ineligibility for any award of a City contract or subcontract for up to three years.

Not-for-Profit Corporations: If the Contractor is a corporation having Federal tax-exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is recognized under Illinois not-for-profit law, then the provisions above do not apply.

3.3.6.3. Chicago Paid Sick Leave Ordinance

The Paid Sick Leave Ordinance, which is published in the June 22, 2016 Council Journal, pages 27188 – 27197 and which will be codified at MCC 1-24-045, became effective July 1, 2017. Contractor understands that, to the extent that the Ordinance applies to its activities, it must comply with the Ordinance.

3.3.6.4. Equal Pay

The Contractor will comply with all applicable provisions of the Equal Pay Act of 1963, 29 U.S.C. 206(d) and the Illinois Equal Pay Act of 2003, 820 ILCS 112/1, *et seq.*, as amended, and all applicable related rules and regulations including but not limited to those set forth in 29 CFR Part 1620 and 56 Ill. Adm. Code Part 320.

3.3.7. Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit and Appendix A ("EDS")

Pursuant to MCC Ch. 2-154 and 65 ILCS 5/8-10-8.5 any person, business entity or agency submitting a bid or proposal to or contracting with the City of Chicago will be required to complete the Disclosure of Ownership Interests in the EDS. Failure to provide complete or accurate disclosure will render this Contract voidable by the City.

Contractors must complete an online EDS prior to the Bid Opening Date. Contractors are responsible for notifying the City and updating their EDS any time there is a change in circumstances that makes any information provided or certification made in an EDS inaccurate, obsolete or misleading. Failure to so notify the City and update the EDS is grounds for declaring the Contractor in default, terminating the Contract for default, and declaring the Contractor ineligible for future contracts.

Contractor makes certain representations and certifications that the City relies on in its decision to enter into a contract. The Laws and requirements that are addressed in the EDS include the following:

3.3.7.1. Business Relationships With Elected Officials MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b)

Pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-156-030(b), it is illegal for any elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact either orally or in writing any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months. In addition, no elected official may participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or vote on any matter involving the person with whom the elected official has any business relationship that creates a financial interest on the part of the official, or the domestic partner or spouse of the official, or from whom or which he has derived any income or compensation during the preceding

twelve months or from whom or which he reasonably expects to derive any income or compensation in the following twelve months.

Violation of MCC Sect. 2-156-030 by any elected official with respect to this contract will be grounds for termination of this contract. The term financial interest is defined as set forth in MCC Chapter 2-156.

3.3.7.2. MCC 1-23 and 720 ILCS 5/33E Bribery, Debts, and Debarment Certification

The Contractor or each joint venture partner, if applicable, must complete the appropriate subsections in the EDS which certify that the Contractor or each joint venture partner, its agents, employees, officers and any subcontractors (a) have not been engaged in or been convicted of bribery or attempted bribery of a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, any agency of the federal government or any state or local government in the United States or engaged in or been convicted of bid-rigging or bid-rotation activities as defined in this section as required by the Illinois Criminal Code; (b) do not owe any debts to the State of Illinois, in accordance with 65 ILCS 5/11-42.1-1 and (c) are not presently debarred or suspended; Certification Regarding Environmental Compliance; Certification Regarding Ethics and Inspector General; and Certification Regarding Court-Ordered Child Support Compliance.

Contractor, in performing under this contract shall comply with MCC Sect. 2-92-320, as follows:

No person or business entity shall be awarded a contract or sub-contract if that person or business entity: (a) has been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe a public officer or employee of the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States, in that officers or employee's official capacity; or (b) has been convicted of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price, or otherwise; or (c) has made an admission of guilt of such conduct described in (a) or (b) above which is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for such conduct; or (d) has violated MCC Sect. 2-92-610; or (e) has violated any regulation promulgated by the Chief Procurement Officer that includes ineligibility as a consequence of its violation; or (f) has committed, within a 24-month period, three or more violations of Chapter 1-24 of the MCC; or (g) has been debarred by any local, state or federal government agency from doing business with such government agency, for any reason or offense set forth in subsections (a), (b), or (c) of this section, or substantially equivalent reason or offense, for the duration of the debarment by such government agency..

For purposes of this section, where an official, agent or employee of a business entity has committed any offense under this section on behalf of such an entity and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official thereof, the business entity will be chargeable with the conduct.

One business entity will be chargeable with the conduct of an affiliated agency. Ineligibility under this section will continue for three (3) years following such conviction or admission. The period of ineligibility may be reduced, suspended, or waived by the CPO under certain specific circumstances. Reference is made to Section 2-92-320 for a definition of affiliated agency, and a detailed description of the conditions which would permit the CPO to reduce, suspend, or waive the period of ineligibility.

3.3.7.3. Federal Terrorist (No-Business) List

Contractor warrants and represents that neither Contractor nor an Affiliate, as defined below, appears on the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List, or the Debarred List as maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or by the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment.

"Affiliate" means a person or entity which directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Contractor. A person or entity will be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity if it is controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity, either acting individually or acting jointly or in concert with others, whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise.

3.3.7.4. Governmental Ethics Ordinance 2-156

Contractor must comply with MCC Ch. 2-156, Governmental Ethics, including but not limited to MCC Sect. 2-156-120 pursuant to which no payment, gratuity or offer of employment will be made in connection with any City contract, by or on behalf of a subcontractor to the prime Contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order. Any contract negotiated, entered into, or performed in violation of any of the provisions of this Chapter will be voidable as to the City.

3.3.7.5. Lobbyists

Contractor must comply with Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code. Contractor acknowledges that any Agreement entered into, negotiated or performed in violation of any of the provisions of Chapter 2-156, including any contract entered into with any person who has retained or employed a non-registered lobbyist in violation of Section 2-156-305 of the Municipal Code is voidable as to the City.

3.3.8. Restrictions on Business Dealings

3.3.8.1. Prohibited Interests in City Contracts

No member of the governing body of the City or other unit of government and no other officer, employee or agent of the City or other unit of government who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the work or services to which this Contract pertains is permitted to have any personal interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract. No member of or delegate to the Congress of the United States or the Illinois General Assembly and no alderman of the City or City employee is allowed to be admitted to any share or part of this Contract or to any financial benefit to arise from it.

3.3.8.2. Conflicts of Interest

The Contractor covenants that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors if any, presently have no interest and will not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, in any enterprise, project or contract which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the work, services or goods to be provided hereunder. The Contractor further covenants that in the performance of the Contract no person having any such interest will be employed, either by Contractor or any subcontractor, to perform any work or services under the Contract or have access to confidential information.

If the City determines that the Contractor does have such a conflict of interest, the City will notify the Contractor in writing, stating the basis for its determination. The Contractor will thereafter have 30 days in which to respond with reasons why the Contractor believes a conflict of interest does not exist. If the Contractor does not respond or if the City still reasonably determines a conflict of interest to exist, the Contractor must terminate its interest in the other enterprise, project, or contract. Further, if the City in the reasonable judgment of the CPO or Commissioner determines that any subcontractor's work or services for others conflicts with the work or services to be provided by them, upon request of the City, Contractor must require that subcontractor to terminate such other work or services immediately.

If Contractor or any subcontractors become aware of a conflict, they must immediately stop work on the activity causing the conflict and notify the City.

If Contractor or any subcontractors ("Contracting Parties") assist the City in determining the advisability or feasibility of a project or in recommending, researching, preparing, drafting or issuing

a request for proposals, bid specifications for a project, or other procurement solicitation document, the Contracting Parties must not participate, directly or indirectly, as a prime, subcontractor, subconsultant or joint venturer in that project or in the preparation of a proposal or bid for that project during the term of this Contract or afterwards. The Contracting Parties may, however, assist the City in reviewing the proposals or bids for the project if none of the Contracting Parties have a relationship with the persons or entities that submitted the proposals or bids for that project.

3.3.8.3. Prohibition on Certain Contributions, Mayoral Executive Order 2011-4

No Contractor or any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in Contractor of more than 7.5% ("Owners"), spouses and domestic partners of such Owners, Contractor's Subcontractors, any person or entity who directly or indirectly has an ownership or beneficial interest in any Subcontractor of more than 7.5% ("Sub-owners") and spouses and domestic partners of such Sub-owners (Contractor and all the other preceding classes of persons and entities are together, the "Identified Parties"), shall make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor of the City of Chicago (the "Mayor") or to his political fundraising committee during (i) the bid or other solicitation process for this Contract or Other Contract, including while this Contract or Other Contract is executory, (ii) the term of this Contract or any Other Contract between City and Contractor, and/or (iii) any period in which an extension of this Contract or Other Contract with the City is being sought or negotiated.

Contractor represents and warrants that since the date of public advertisement of the specification, request for qualifications, request for proposals or request for information (or any combination of those requests) or, if not competitively procured, from the date the City approached the Contractor or the date the Contractor approached the City, as applicable, regarding the formulation of this Contract, no Identified Parties have made a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

Contractor shall not: (a) coerce, compel or intimidate its employees to make a contribution of any amount to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; (b) reimburse its employees for a contribution of any amount made to the Mayor or to the Mayor's political fundraising committee; or (c) bundle or solicit others to bundle contributions to the Mayor or to his political fundraising committee.

The Identified Parties must not engage in any conduct whatsoever designed to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 or to entice, direct or solicit others to intentionally violate this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4.

Violation of, non-compliance with, misrepresentation with respect to, or breach of any covenant or warranty under this provision or violation of Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 constitutes a breach and default under this Contract, and under any Other Contract for which no opportunity to cure will be granted. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies (including without limitation termination for default) under this Contract, under Other Contract, at law and in equity. This provision amends any Other Contract and supersedes any inconsistent provision contained therein.

If Contractor violates this provision or Mayoral Executive Order No. 2011-4 prior to award of the Contract resulting from this specification, the CPO may reject Contractor's bid.

For purposes of this provision:

"Other Contract" means any agreement entered into between the Contractor and the City that is (i) formed under the authority of MCC Ch. 2-92; (ii) for the purchase, sale or lease of real or personal property; or (iii) for materials, supplies, equipment or services which are approved and/or authorized by the City Council.

"Contribution" means a "political contribution" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

"Political fundraising committee" means a "political fundraising committee" as defined in MCC Ch. 2-156, as amended.

3.3.9. Debts Owed to the City; Anti-Scofflaw, MCC Sect. 2-92-380

In addition to the certifications regarding debts owed to the City in the EDS, Contractor is subject to MCC Sect. 2-92-380.

Pursuant to MCC Sect. 2-92-380 and in addition to any other rights and remedies (including set-off) available to the City under this Contract or permitted at law or in equity, the City will be entitled to set off a portion of the contract price or compensation due under the Contract, in an amount equal to the amount of the fines and penalties for each outstanding parking violation complaint and the amount of any debt owed by the contracting party to the City. For purposes of this section, outstanding parking violation complaint means a parking ticket, notice of parking violation, or parking violation complaint on which no payment has been made or appearance filed in the Circuit Court of Cook County within the time specified on the complaint, and debt means a specified sum of money owed to the City for which the period granted for payment has expired.

However no such debt(s) or outstanding parking violation complaint(s) will be offset from the contract price or compensation due under the contract if one or more of the following conditions are met:

the contracting party has entered into an agreement with the Department of Revenue, or other appropriate City department, for the payment of all outstanding parking violation complaints and debts owed to the City and the Contracting party is in compliance with the agreement; or

the contracting party is contesting liability for or the amount of the debt in a pending administrative or judicial proceeding; or the contracting party has filed a petition in bankruptcy and the debts owed the City are dischargeable in bankruptcy.

3.3.10. Other City Ordinances and Policies

3.3.10.1. False Statements

False statements made in connection with this Contract, including statements in, omissions from and failures to timely update the EDS, as well as in any other affidavits, statements or Contract Documents constitute a material breach of the Contract. Any such misrepresentation renders the Contract voidable at the option of the City, notwithstanding any prior review or acceptance by the City of any materials containing such a misrepresentation. In addition, the City may debar Contractor, assert any contract claims or seek other civil or criminal remedies as a result of a misrepresentation (including costs of replacing a terminated Contractor pursuant to MCC Sect. 1-21-010.

3.3.10.2. MacBride Principles Ordinance, MCC Sect. 2-92-580

This law promotes fair and equal employment opportunities and labor practices for religious minorities in Northern Ireland and provide a better working environment for all citizens in Northern Ireland.

If this contract was let by a competitive bidding process as set forth in the Municipal Purchasing Act for Cities of 500,000 or More Population, in accordance with MCC Sect. 2-92-580 if the primary Contractor conducts any business operations in Northern Ireland, it is hereby required that the Contractor will make all reasonable and good faith efforts to conduct any business operations in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland as defined in Illinois Public Act 85-1390 (1988 Ill. Laws 3220).

The provisions of this Section will not apply to contracts for which the City receives funds administered by the United States Department of Transportation (USDOT) except to the extent Congress has directed that USDOT not withhold funds from states and localities that choose to implement selective purchasing policies based on agreement to comply with the MacBride Principles for Northern Ireland, or to the extent that such funds are not otherwise withheld by the USDOT.

3.3.10.3. City Hiring Plan Prohibitions

- A. The City is subject to the June 16, 2014 "City of Chicago Hiring Plan" (the "2014 City Hiring Plan") entered in *Shakman v. Democratic Organization of Cook County*, Case No 69 C 2145 (United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois). Among other things, the 2014 City Hiring Plan prohibits the City from hiring persons as governmental employees in non-exempt positions on the basis of political reasons or factors.
- B. Contractor is aware that City policy prohibits City employees from directing any individual to apply for a position with Contractor, either as an employee or as a subcontractor, and from directing Contractor to hire an individual as an employee or as a Subcontractor. Accordingly, Contractor must follow its own hiring and contracting procedures, without being influenced by City employees. Any and all personnel provided by Contractor under this Contract are employees or Subcontractors of Contractor, not employees of the City of Chicago. This Contract is not intended to and does not constitute, create, give rise to, or otherwise recognize an employer-employee relationship of any kind between the City and any personnel provided by Contractor.
- C. Contractor will not condition, base, or knowingly prejudice or affect any term or aspect of the employment of any personnel provided under this Contract, or offer employment to any individual to provide services under this Contract, based upon or because of any political reason or factor, including, without limitation, any individual's political affiliation, membership in a political organization or party, political support or activity, political financial contributions, promises of such political support, activity or financial contributions, or such individual's political sponsorship or recommendation. For purposes of this Contract, a political organization or party is an identifiable group or entity that has as its primary purpose the support of or opposition to candidates for elected public office. Individual political activities are the activities of individual persons in support of or in opposition to political organizations or parties or candidates for elected public office.
- D. In the event of any communication to Contractor by a City employee or City official in violation of paragraph B above, or advocating a violation of paragraph C above, Contractor will, as soon as is reasonably practicable, report such communication to the Hiring Oversight Section of the City's Office of the Inspector General, and also to the head of the relevant City Department utilizing services provided under this Contract. Contractor will also cooperate with any inquiries by OIG Hiring Oversight.

3.3.10.4. Inspector General

It is the duty of any bidder, proposer or Contractor, all Subcontractors, every applicant for certification of eligibility for a City contract or program, and all officers, directors, agents, partners and employees of any bidder, proposer, Contractor, Subcontractor or such applicant to cooperate with the Inspector General in any investigation or hearing, if applicable, undertaken pursuant to MCC Ch. 2-56. Contractor understands and will abide by all provisions of MCC Ch. 2-56.

All subcontracts must inform Subcontractors of this provision and require understanding and compliance with them.

3.3.10.5. Duty to Report Corrupt Activity

Pursuant to MCC 2-156-018, it is the duty of the Contractor to report to the Inspector General, directly and without undue delay, any and all information concerning conduct which it knows to involve corrupt activity. "Corrupt activity" means any conduct set forth in Subparagraph (a)(1), (2) or (3) of Section 1-23-020 of the MCC. Knowing failure to make such a report will be an event of default under this Contract. Reports may be made to the Inspector General's toll free hotline, 866-IG-TIPLINE (866-448-4754).

3.3.10.6. Electronic Mail Communication

Electronic mail communication between Contractor and City employees must relate only to business matters between Contractor and the City.

3.3.10.7. EDS Update Obligation

Contractor is required to notify the City and update the EDS whenever there is a change in circumstances that makes any certification or information provided in an EDS inaccurate, obsolete or misleading. Failure to notify the City and update the EDS is grounds for declaring the Contractor in default, termination of the Contract for default, and declaring that the Contractor is ineligible for future contracts.

3.3.10.8. Wheel Tax (City Sticker)

Contractor must pay all Wheel Tax required by Chapter 3-56 of the MCC, as amended from time to time. Contractor should take particular notice of MCC 3-56-020 and MCC 3-56-125 which relate to payment of the tax for vehicles that are used on City streets or on City property by City residents. For the purposes of Chapter 3-56, any business that owns, leases or otherwise controls a place of business within the City wherein motor vehicles or semi-trailers are stored, repaired, serviced, or loaded or unloaded in connection with the business is also considered to be a City resident.

3.3.10.9. Participation By Other Local Government Agencies

If Contractor consents, other local government agencies may be eligible to participate in this Contract pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Contract if such agencies are authorized, by law or their governing bodies, to execute such purchases, and if such authorization is allowed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, if such purchases have no net adverse effect on the City and result in no diminished services from the bidder to the City's user departments pursuant to such purchases. Examples of such Local Government Agencies are: Board of Education, Chicago Park District, City Colleges of Chicago, Chicago Transit Authority, Chicago Housing Authority, Chicago Board of Elections, Metropolitan Pier and Exposition Authority (McCormick Place, Navy Pier), and the Municipal Courts. Said purchases shall be made upon the issuance of a purchase order directly from the Local Government Agency. The City will not be responsible for payment of any amounts owed by any other Local Government Agencies, and will have no liability for the acts or omissions of any other Local Government Agency.

3.3.10.10. Policy Prohibiting Sexual Harassment (Section 2-92-612 of the Chicago Municipal Code)

For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Contract" means any contract, purchase order, construction project, or other agreement (other than a delegate agency contract or lease of real property or collective bargaining agreement) awarded by the city and whose cost is to be paid from funds belonging to or administered by the city.

"Contractor" means the person to whom a contract is awarded.

"Sexual harassment" means any unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors or conduct of a sexual nature when (i) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; or (ii) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for any employment decision affecting the individual; or (iii) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

"Subcontractor" means any person that enters into a contract with a contractor to perform work on a contract.

Contractor shall, as prescribed by the Commissioner, attest by affidavit that Contractor has a written policy prohibiting sexual harassment that shall include, at a minimum, the following information: (i) the illegality of sexual harassment; (ii) the definition of sexual harassment; and (iii)

the legal recourse available for victims of sexual harassment. Contractor's affidavit is attached hereto in the Exhibit titled "Sexual Harassment Policy Affidavit".

Contractor's failure to have a written policy prohibiting sexual harassment as provided above shall constitute an event of default. In the event of default, the Commissioner shall notify Contractor of such noncompliance and may, as appropriate: (i) issue Contractor an opportunity to cure consistent with the default provisions in this Agreement; (ii) terminate the contract; or (iii) take any other action consistent with the default provisions in the contract. This section shall not be construed to prohibit the City from prosecuting any person who knowingly makes a false statement of material fact to the city pursuant to Chapter 1-21 of this Code, or from availing itself of any other remedies under contract or law.

3.3.10.10.1. Policy on Non-Disclosure of Salary History (Section 2-92-385 of the Chicago Municipal Code)

This section applies if this Contract was advertised on or after August 25, 2018.

For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Contract" means any Agreement or transaction pursuant to which a contractor (i) receives City funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided or rendered, including contracts for legal or other professional services, or (ii) pays the City money in consideration for a license, grant or concession allowing it to conduct a business on City premises, and includes any contracts not awarded or processed by the Department of Procurement Services.

"Contractor" means the person to whom a contract is awarded.

As a condition of contract award, Contractor shall, as prescribed by the Commissioner, attest by affidavit that Contractor has a policy that conforms to the following requirements:

- (1) Contractor shall not screen job applicants based on their wage or salary history, including by requiring that an applicant's prior wages, including benefits or other compensation, satisfy minimum or maximum criteria; or by requesting or requiring an applicant to disclose prior wages or salary, either (i) as a condition of being interviewed, (ii) as a condition of continuing to be considered for an offer of employment, (iii) as a condition of an offer of employment or an offer of compensation, or (iv) as a condition of employment; and
- (2) Contractor shall not seek an applicant's wage or salary history, including benefits or other compensation, from any current or former employer.

Contractor's affidavit is included in Appendix C to Contractor's Economic Disclosure Statement.

If Contractor violates the above requirements, Contractor may be deemed ineligible to contract with the City; any contract, extension, or renewal thereof awarded in violation of the above requirements may be voidable at the option of the City. Provided, however, that upon a finding of a violation by Contractor, no contract shall be voided, terminated, or revoked without consideration by the Commissioner of such action's impact on the Contractor's MBE or WBE subcontractors.

3.3.11. Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters

3.3.11.1. Definitions

For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

Environmental Agency: An Environmental Agency is any governmental agency having responsibility, in whole or in part, for any matter addressed by any Environmental Law. An agency need not be responsible only for matters addressed by Environmental Law(s) to be an Environmental Agency for purposes of this Contract.

Environmental Claim: An Environmental Claim is any type of assertion that Contractor or any Subcontractor is liable, or allegedly is liable, or should be held liable, under any Environmental Law, or that Contractor or any Subcontractor has or allegedly has violated or otherwise failed to comply with any Environmental Law. A non-exhaustive list of Environmental Claims includes, without limitation: demand letters, lawsuits and citations of any kind regardless of originating source.

Environmental Law: An Environmental Law is any Law that in any way, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, bears on or relates to the environment or to human health or safety. A non-exhaustive list of Environmental Laws includes without limitation the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601, *et seq.*, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, *et seq.*, the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, 49 U.S.C. 5101, *et seq.*, the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401, *et seq.*, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251, *et seq.*, the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. 651, *et seq.*, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5/1, *et seq.*, the Illinois Occupational Safety and Health Act, 820 ILCS 219/1, *et seq.*, Chapters 7-28 and 11-4 of the Chicago Municipal Code, and all related rules and regulations.

Law(s): The word "Law" or "Laws," whether or not capitalized, is intended in the broadest possible sense, including without limitation all federal, state and local: statutes; ordinances; codes; rules; regulations; administrative and judicial orders of any kind; requirements and prohibitions of permits, licenses or other similar authorizations of any kind; court decisions; common law; and all other legal requirements and prohibitions.

Routine: As applied to reports or notices, "routine" refers to a report or notice that must be made, submitted or filed on a regular, periodic basis (e.g., quarterly, annually, biennially) and that in no way arises from a spill or other release or any kind, or from an emergency response situation, or from any actual, possible or alleged noncompliance with any Environmental Law.

3.3.11.2. Joint Ventures

If Contractor or any Subcontractor is a joint venture, then every party to every such joint venture is deemed a Subcontractor for purposes of this section, which is entitled "Compliance with Environmental Laws and Related Matters" and every subsection thereof.

3.3.11.3. Compliance With Environmental Laws

As part of or in addition to its obligation to observe and comply with all applicable laws, Contractor must observe and comply with all applicable Environmental Laws and ensure that all Subcontractors observe and comply with all applicable Environmental Laws.

Any noncompliance, by Contractor or any Subcontractor, with any Environmental Law during the time that this Contract is effective is an event of default, regardless of whether the noncompliance relates to performance of this Contract. This includes without limitation any failure by Contractor or any Subcontractor to keep current, throughout the term of this Contract, all insurance certificates, permits and other authorizations of any kind that are required, directly or indirectly, by any Environmental Law.

3.3.11.4. Costs

Any cost arising directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, from any noncompliance, by Contractor or any Subcontractor, with any Environmental Law, will be borne by the Contractor and not by the City. This includes, but is not limited to, any cost associated with removal of waste or other material from a facility lacking any required permit. No provision of this Contract is intended to create or constitute an exception to this provision.

3.3.11.5. Proof of Noncompliance; Authority; Cure

Any adjudication, whether administrative or judicial, against Contractor or any Subcontractor, for a violation of any Environmental Law, is sufficient proof of noncompliance, and therefore of an event of default, for purposes of this Contract.

Any citation issued to/against Contractor or any Subcontractor, by any government agent or entity, alleging a violation of any Environmental Law, is sufficient proof of noncompliance for purposes of this Contract, and therefore of an event of default, if the citation contains or is accompanied by, or the City otherwise obtains, any evidence sufficient to support a reasonable conclusion that a violation has occurred.

Any other evidence of noncompliance with any Environmental Law is sufficient proof of noncompliance for purposes of this Contract, and therefore of an event of default, if the evidence is sufficient to support a reasonable conclusion that noncompliance has occurred.

The CPO shall have the authority to determine whether noncompliance with an Environmental Law has occurred, based on any of the foregoing types of proof. Upon determining that noncompliance has occurred, s/he may in his/her discretion declare an event of default and may in his/her discretion offer Contractor an opportunity to cure the event of default, such as by taking specified actions, which may include without limitation ceasing and desisting from utilizing a Subcontractor.

The CPO may consider many factors in determining whether to declare an event of default, whether to offer an opportunity to cure, and if so any requirements for cure, including without limitation: the seriousness of the noncompliance, any effects of the noncompliance, Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's history of compliance or noncompliance with the same or other Laws, Contractor's and/or Subcontractor's actions or inaction towards mitigating the noncompliance and its effects, and Contractor's or Subcontractor's actions or inaction towards preventing future noncompliance.

3.3.11.6. Copies of Notices and Reports; Related Matters

If any Environmental Law requires Contractor or any Subcontractor to make, submit or file any non-Routine notice or report of any kind, to any Environmental Agency or other person, including without limitation any agency or other person having any responsibility for any type of emergency response activity, then Contractor must deliver a complete copy of the notice or report (or, in the case of legally required telephonic or other oral notices or reports, a comprehensive written summary of same) to the Law Department within 24 hours of making, submitting or filing the original report.

Additionally, to the extent not already achieved by Contractor's compliance with this paragraph 3.3.11.6 and paragraph 3.3.11.8, Contractor must notify the Commissioner of the Department, within 24 hours of learning of any of the following:

- (i) any release, suspected release, or threatened release of any waste or other material relating to the work performed under the Contract;
- (ii) any notice of any kind received by Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any employee or agent of Contractor or any Subcontractor, from an Environmental Agency or any other person, of or relating to any release, suspected release, or threatened release of any waste or other material relating to the work performed under the Contract.

This notification must be in writing, must be submitted by a fast method such as email, and must include, to the best of Contractor's knowledge at the time of submittal: the types and amounts of the waste or other material at issue; the location; the cause and any contributing factors; all actions taken, being taken, and intended to be taken by Contractor and any Subcontractors; and a copy of any notice received by Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any employee or agent of Contractor or any Subcontractor. Contractor must also provide written updates to the Commissioner by email or other method as indicated by the Commissioner whenever Contractor becomes aware of information that is different from or additional to the information provided in the initial notification.

The requirements of this provision apply, regardless of whether the subject matter of the required notice or report concerns performance of this Contract.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

3.3.11.7. Requests for Documents and Information

If the Commissioner requests documents or information of any kind that directly or indirectly relate(s) to performance of this Contract, Contractor must obtain and provide the requested documents and/or information to the Commissioner within 5 business days.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

3.3.11.8. Environmental Claims and Related Matters

Within 24 hours of receiving, or of any Subcontractor's receiving, notice of any Environmental Claim, Contractor must submit copies of all documents constituting or relating to the Environmental Claim to the Law Department. Thereafter, Contractor must submit copies of related documents if requested by the Law Department. These requirements apply, regardless of whether the Environmental Claim concerns performance of this Contract.

Failure to comply with any requirement of this provision is an event of default.

3.3.11.9. Preference for Recycled Materials

To the extent practicable and economically feasible and to the extent that it does not reduce or impair the quality of any work or services, Contractor must use recycled products in performance of the Contract pursuant to U.S. Environment Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) guidelines at 40 CFR Parts 247-253, which implement section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended, 42 USC § 6962.

3.3.11.10. No Waste Disposal in Public Way MCC 11-4-1600(E)

Contractor warrants and represents that it, and to the best of its knowledge, its Subcontractors have not violated and are not in violation of the following sections of the Code (collectively, the Waste Sections):

- 7-28-390 Dumping on public way;
- 7-28-440 Dumping on real estate without permit;
- 11-4-1410 Disposal in waters prohibited;
- 11-4-1420 Ballast tank, bilge tank or other discharge;
- 11-4-1450 Gas manufacturing residue;
- 11-4-1500 Treatment and disposal of solid or liquid waste;
- 11-4-1530 Compliance with rules and regulations required;
- 11-4-1550 Operational requirements; and
- 11-4-1560 Screening requirements.

During the period while this Contract is executory, Contractor's or any Subcontractor's violation of the Waste Sections, whether or not relating to the performance of this Contract, constitutes a breach of and an event of default under this Contract, for which the opportunity to cure, if curable, will be granted only at the sole discretion of the Commissioner. Such breach and default entitles the City to all remedies under the Contract, at law or in equity.

This section does not limit the Contractor's and its Subcontractors' duty to comply with all applicable federal, state, county and municipal laws, statutes, ordinances and executive orders, in effect now or later, and whether or not they appear in this Contract.

Non-compliance with these terms and conditions may be used by the City as grounds for the termination of this Contract, and may further affect the Contractor's eligibility for future contract awards.

3.4. Contract Disputes

3.4.1. Procedure for Bringing Disputes to the Department

The Contractor and using Department must attempt to resolve all disputes arising under this Contract in good faith, taking such measures as, but not limited to investigating the facts of the dispute and meeting to discuss the issue(s).

In order to bring a dispute to the Commissioner of a Department, Contractor must provide a general statement of the basis for its claim, the facts underlying the claim, reference to the applicable Contract provisions, and all documentation that describes, relates to and supports the claim. By submitting a Claim, the Contractor certifies that:

- A. The Claim is made in good faith;
- B. The Claim's supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of the person's knowledge and belief;
- C. The amount of the Claim accurately reflects the amount that the claimant believes is due from the City; and
- D. The certifying person is duly authorized by the claimant to certify the Claim.

The Commissioner shall have 30 days from receipt of the Claim to render a written "final decision of the Commissioner" stating the Commissioner's factual and contractual basis for the decision. However, the Commissioner may take an additional period, not to exceed 10 days, to render the final decision. If the Commissioner does not render a "final decision of the Commissioner" within the prescribed time frame, then the Claim should be deemed denied by the Commissioner.

3.5. Events of Default and Termination

3.5.1. Events of Default

In addition to any breach of contract and events of default described within the Contract Documents, the following constitute an event of default:

- A. Any material misrepresentation, whether negligent or willful and whether in the inducement or in the performance, made by Contractor to the City.
- B. Contractor's material failure to perform any of its obligations under this Contract including the following:
- C. Failure to perform the Services with sufficient personnel and equipment or with sufficient material to ensure the timely performance of the Services
- D. Failure to have and maintain all professional licenses required by law to perform the Services;
- E. Failure to timely perform the Services;
- F. Failure to perform the Services in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Commissioner or the CPO or inability to perform the Services satisfactorily as a result of insolvency, filing for bankruptcy or assignment for the benefit of creditors;
- G. Failure to promptly re-perform, as required, within a reasonable time and at no cost to the City, Services that are rejected as erroneous or unsatisfactory;
- H. Discontinuance of the Services for reasons within Contractor's reasonable control;
- I. Failure to update promptly EDS(s) furnished in connection with this Contract when the information or responses contained in it or them is no longer complete or accurate;
- J. Failure to comply with any other term of this Contract, including the provisions concerning insurance and nondiscrimination; and
- K. Any change in ownership or control of Contractor without the prior written approval of the CPO, which approval the CPO will not unreasonably withhold.
- L. Contractor's default under any other Contract it may presently have or may enter into with the City during the life of this Contract. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that in the event of a default under this Contract the City may also declare a default under any such other agreements.

- M. Contractor's repeated or continued violations of City ordinances unrelated to performance under the Contract that in the opinion of the CPO indicate a willful or reckless disregard for City laws and regulations.
- N. Contractor's use of a subcontractor that is currently debarred by the City or otherwise ineligible to do business with the City.

3.5.2. Cure or Default Notice

The occurrence of any event of default permits the City, at the City's sole option, to declare Contractor in default.

The Commissioner will give Contractor written notice of the default, either in the form of a cure notice ("Cure Notice"), or, if no opportunity to cure will be granted, a default notice ("Default Notice").

If a Cure Notice is sent, the Commissioner may in his/her sole discretion will give Contractor an opportunity to cure the default within a specified period of time, which will typically not exceed 30 days unless extended by the Commissioner. The period of time allowed by the Commissioner to cure will depend on the nature of the event of default and the Contractor's ability to cure. In some circumstances the event of default may be of such a nature that it cannot be cured. Failure to cure within the specified time may result in a Default Notice to the Contractor.

Whether to issue the Contractor a Default Notice is within the sole discretion of the CPO and neither that decision nor the factual basis for it is subject to review or challenge under the Disputes provision of this Contract

If the Commissioner issues a Default Notice, the Commissioner will also indicate any present intent the Commissioner may have to terminate this Contract. The decision to terminate is final and effective upon giving the notice. If the Commissioner decides not to terminate, this decision will not preclude the Commissioner from later deciding to terminate the Contract in a later notice, which will be final and effective upon the giving of the notice or on such later date set forth in the Default Notice.

When a Default Notice with intent to terminate is given, Contractor must discontinue any Services, unless otherwise directed in the notice.

3.5.3. Remedies

After giving a Default Notice, the City may invoke any or all of the following remedies:

- A. The right to take over and complete the Services, or any part of them, at Contractor's expense and as agent for Contractor, either directly or through others, and bill Contractor for the cost of the Services, and Contractor must pay the difference between the total amount of this bill and the amount the City would have paid Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Contract for the Services that were assumed by the City as agent for Contractor
- B. The right to terminate this Contract as to any or all of the Services yet to be performed effective at a time specified by the City;
- C. The right to seek specific performance, an injunction or any other appropriate equitable remedy;
- D. The right to seek money damages;
- E. The right to withhold all or any part of Contractor's compensation under this Contract;
- F. The right to deem Contractor non-responsible in future contracts to be awarded by the City.

3.5.4. Non-Exclusivity of Remedies

The remedies under the terms of this Contract are not intended to be exclusive of any other remedies provided, but each and every such remedy is cumulative and is in addition to any other remedies, existing now or later, at law, in equity or by statute. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any event of default impairs any such right or power, nor is it a waiver of any event of

default nor acquiescence in it, and every such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as the City considers expedient.

3.5.5. City Reservation of Rights

If the Commissioner considers it to be in the City's best interests, the Commissioner may elect not to declare default or to terminate this Contract. The parties acknowledge that this provision is solely for the benefit of the City and that if the City permits Contractor to continue to provide the Services despite one or more events of default, Contractor is in no way relieved of any of its responsibilities, duties or obligations under this Contract, nor does the City waive or relinquish any of its rights.

3.5.6. Early Termination

If no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated and budgeted in any fiscal period of the City for payments to be made under this Contract, the City may terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, at any time by a notice in writing from the City to the Contractor. The effective date of termination will be the date the notice is received by the Contractor or the date stated in the notice, whichever is later.

After the notice is received, the Contractor must restrict its activities, and those of its Subcontractors, to activities pursuant to direction from the City. No costs incurred after the effective date of the termination are allowed unless the termination is partial. Upon termination of any lease, the City has no further payment obligations. Contractor's sole remedy in the case of non-payment by the City for any reason is the return of the leased vehicle for which payment was not made.

Contractor is not entitled to any anticipated profits on services, work, or goods that have not been provided. The payment so made to the Contractor is in full settlement for all services, work or goods satisfactorily provided under this Contract. If the Contractor disputes the amount of compensation determined by the City to be due Contractor, then the Contractor must initiate dispute settlement procedures in accordance with the Disputes provision.

If the City's election to terminate this Contract for default pursuant to the default provisions of the Contract is determined in a court of competent jurisdiction to have been wrongful, then in that case the termination is to be deemed to be an early termination pursuant to this Early Termination provision.

3.6. Department-specific Requirements

Contractor must comply with the relevant user Department's specific requirements in the performance of this Contract if applicable.

3.6.1. Department of Aviation Standard Requirements

For purposes of this section "Airport" refers to either Midway International Airport or O'Hare International Airport, which are both owned and operated by the City of Chicago.

3.6.1.1. Confidentiality of Airport Security Data

Contractor has an ongoing duty to protect confidential information, including but not limited to any information exempt from disclosure under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act such as information affecting security of the airport ("Airport Security Data"). Airport Security Data includes any Sensitive Security Information as defined by 49 CFR Part 1520. Contractor acknowledges that information provided to, generated by, or encountered by Contractor may include Airport Security Data. If Contractor fails to safeguard the confidentiality of Airport Security Data, Contractor is liable for the reasonable costs of actions taken by the City, the airlines, the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA"), or the Transportation Security Administration ("TSA") that the applicable entity, in its sole discretion, determines to be necessary as a result, including without limitation the design and construction of improvements, procurement and installation of security devices, and posting of guards. All Subcontracts or purchase orders entered into by the Contractor, with parties providing material, labor or services to complete the Work, must contain the language of this section. If the Contractor fails to incorporate the required language in all Subcontracts or purchase orders, the provisions of this section are deemed incorporated in all Subcontracts or purchase orders.

3.6.1.2. Aviation Security

This Contract is subject to the airport security requirements of 49 United States Code, Chapter 449, as amended, the provisions of which govern airport security and are incorporated by reference, including without limitation the rules and regulations in 14 CFR Part 107 and all other applicable rules and regulations promulgated under them. All employees providing services at the City's airports must be badged by the City. (See Airport Security Badges.) Contractor, Subcontractors and the respective employees of each are subject to such employment investigations, including criminal history record checks, as the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA"), the Under Secretary of the Transportation Security Administration ("TSA"), and the City may deem necessary. Contractor, Subcontractors, their respective employees, invitees and all other persons under the control of Contractor must comply strictly and faithfully with any and all rules, regulations and directions which the Commissioner, the FAA, or the TSA may issue from time to time may issue during the life of this Contract with regard to security, safety, maintenance and operation of the Airport and must promptly report any information regarding suspected violations in accordance with those rules and regulations.

Gates and doors that permit entry into restricted areas at the Airport must be kept locked by Contractor at all times when not in use or under Contractor's constant security surveillance. Gate or door malfunctions must be reported to the Commissioner without delay and must be kept under constant surveillance by Contractor until the malfunction is remedied.

3.6.1.3. Airport Security Badges

As part of airport operations and security, the Contractor must obtain from the airport badging office Airport Security Badges for each of his employees, subcontractors, material men, invitees or any person(s) over whom Contractor has control, which must be visibly displayed at all times while at the airport. No person will be allowed beyond security checkpoints without a valid Airport Security Badge. Each such person must submit signed and properly completed application forms to receive Airport Security Badges. Additional forms and tests may be required to obtain Airport Drivers Certification and Vehicle Permits. The application forms will solicit such information as the Commissioner may require in his discretion, including but not limited to name, address, date of birth (and for vehicles, driver's license and appropriate stickers). The Contractor is responsible for requesting and completing the form for each employee and subcontractor employee who will be working at the Airport and all vehicles to be used on the job site. Upon signed approval of the application by the Commissioner or his designee, the employee will be required to attend a presentation regarding airport security and have his or her photo taken for the badge. The Commissioner may grant or deny the application in his sole discretion. The Contractor must make available to the Commissioner, within one day of request, the personnel file of any employee who will be working on the project.

As provided in Aviation Security above, in order for a person to have an Airport Security Badge that allows access to the airfield or aircraft, a criminal history record check (CHRC) conducted by the Department of Aviation will also be required. The CHRC will typically include a fingerprint analysis by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and such other procedures as may be required by the TSA.

Airport Security Badges, Vehicle Permits and Drivers Licenses will only be issued based upon properly completed application forms. Employees or vehicles without proper credentials may be removed from the secured area and may be subject to fine or arrest. Contractor will be jointly and severally liable for any fines imposed on its employees or its Subcontractors employees.

In addition to other rules and regulations, the following rules related to Airport Security Badges, Vehicle Permits and Drivers Licenses must be adhered to:

- A. Each person must wear and display his or her Airport Security Badge on their outer apparel at all times while at the airport.

- B. All individuals operating a vehicle on the Aircraft Operations Area (AOA) must be familiar and comply with motor driving regulations and procedures of the State of Illinois, City of Chicago and the Department of Aviation. The operator must be in possession of a valid, State-issued Motor Vehicle Operators Driver's License. All individuals operating a vehicle on the AOA without an escort must also be in possession of a valid Aviation-issued Airport Drivers Permit.
- C. All operating equipment must have an Airport Vehicle Access Permit affixed to the vehicle at all times while operating on the Airport. All required City stickers and State Vehicle Inspection stickers must be valid.
- D. Individuals must remain within their assigned area and haul routes unless otherwise instructed by the Department of Aviation.
- E. The Contractors personnel who function as supervisors, and those that escort the Contractors equipment/operators to their designated work sites, may be required to obtain an added multi-area access designation on their personnel Airport Security Badge which must also be displayed while on the AOA.

3.6.1.4. General Requirements Regarding Airport Operations

3.6.1.4.1. Priority of Airport Operations

Where the performance of the Contract may affect airport operation, the Contractor must cooperate fully with the Commissioner and his representatives in all matters pertaining to public safety and airport operation. Whether or not measures are specifically required by this Contract, the Contractor at all times must maintain adequate protection to safeguard aircraft, the public and all persons engaged in the work and must take such precaution as will accomplish such end, without interference with aircraft, the public, or maintenance and operations of the airport.

The Contractor's attention is drawn to the fact that airport facilities and infrastructure, including but not limited to runways, taxiways, vehicular roadways, loadways, loading aprons, concourses, holdrooms, gates, and passenger right-of-ways, are being used for scheduled and unscheduled civilian air transportation. Arrivals and departures are under the control of the FAA control tower(s). Use of the Airport for air transportation takes precedence over all of the Contractor's operations. No extra compensation will be allowed for any delays brought about by the operations of the Airport which require that Contractor's work must be interrupted or moved from one part of the work site to another.

3.6.1.4.2. Interruption of Airport Operations

If Contractor requires interruption of Airport facilities or utilities in order to perform work, Contractor must notify the Deputy Commissioner in charge of the project at least five (5) working days in advance of such time and must obtain the Deputy Commissioner's approval prior to interrupting the service. Interruption of service must be kept to an absolute minimum, and to the extent practicable the work which occasions such interruptions must be performed in stages in order to reduce the time of each interruption. In case of interruptions of electrical services, service must be restored prior to sunset of the same day.

Prior to start of work, the Contractor must request of the Deputy Commissioner in charge of the project to provide specific requirements and instructions which are applicable to the particular work site areas, including, but not limited to, areas available for storage of any equipment, materials, tools and supplies needed to perform the work. Contractors must advise the Deputy Commissioner in charge of the project of the volume of equipment, materials, tools, and supplies that will be required in the secured areas of the airport in order to make arrangements for inspection of such equipment, materials, tools, and supplies at a security checkpoint.

3.6.1.4.3. Safeguarding of Airport Property and Operations

The Contractor must not permit or allow its employees, subcontractors, material men, invitees or any other persons over whom Contractor has control to enter or remain upon, or to bring or permit any equipment, materials, tools, or supplies to remain upon any part of the work site if any hazard to aircraft, threat to airport security, or obstruction of airport maintenance and operations, on or off the ground, would be created in the opinion of either the Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner. Contractors must safeguard, and may be required to account for, all items brought beyond a security checkpoint, especially with respect to tools used in a terminal building.

3.6.1.4.4. Work on the Airfield

For any work on the airfield, between sunset and sunrise, any equipment and materials stored outside must be marked with red obstruction lights acceptable to the Commissioner and in conformity with all FAA requirements, including Advisory Circular 150/5345-43F. All obstruction lights must be kept continuously in operation between sunset and sunrise 7 days a week and also during any daylight periods when aircraft ceiling is below 500 feet and visibility is less than 5 miles. Information on ceiling and visibility may be obtained by the Contractor on request at the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Operations or from the FAA Control Tower Operator. Proper compliance with these obstruction light requirements is essential to the protection of aircraft and human life and the Contractor has the responsibility of taking the initiative at all times to be aware of ceiling and visibility conditions, without waiting for the FAA Control Tower Operator or any other City representative to ask the Contractor to post obstruction lights.

For any work on the airfield, the Contractor must furnish aircraft warning flags, colored orange and white, in two sizes, one size 2' x 3' for hand use, and one size 3' x 5'. Each separate group or individual in all work areas, regardless of whether or not near runways, taxiways or aprons, must display a flag which must be maintained vertical at all times. Each truck or other piece of equipment of the Contractor must have attached to it, in a vertical and clearly visible position, a warning flag of the larger size. Except as otherwise agreed by the Commissioner or his designee, all cranes or booms used for construction work on the airfield must be lowered to ground level and moved 200 feet off the runways, taxiways and aprons during all hours of darkness and during all daylight hours when the aircraft ceiling is below the minimums specified in this section.

The Contractor acknowledges the importance of fully complying with the requirements of this section in order to protect aircraft and human life, on or off the ground. Failure on the part of the Contractor to perform the work in accordance with the provisions of this section and to enforce same with regard to all subcontractors, material men, laborers, invitees and all other persons under the Contractor's control is an event of default.

3.6.1.4.5. Parking Restrictions

Prior to commencing work, the Contractor must provide the Deputy Commissioner in charge of the project with an estimate of the number of vehicles that will require parking. Contractors are encouraged to provide employee parking elsewhere and shuttle their employees to the work site. The Department of Aviation may, but is not required to, provide parking areas for a limited number of vehicles in designated storage areas. All other vehicles must be parked in the public parking lots at the Airport, and there will be no reduced rate or complimentary parking for such vehicles. Employees must not, at any time, park their personal automobiles, no matter how short the duration, in any drive, road, or any other non-parking lot location at the airport. Such vehicles will be subject to immediate towing at the employees expense.

3.6.1.5. General Civil Rights (Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, Section 520)

The contractor agrees that it will comply with pertinent statutes, Executive Orders and such rules as are promulgated to ensure that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, national

origin, sex, age, or handicap be excluded from participating in any activity conducted with or benefiting from Federal assistance.

This provision binds the contractors from the bid solicitation period through the completion of the contract. This provision is in addition to that required of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

3.6.2. Emergency Management and Communications (OEMC) Security Requirements

3.6.2.1. Identification of Workers and Vehicles

All employees and vehicles working within O.E.M.C facilities must be properly identified. All vehicles and personnel passes will be issued to the Contractor by the Executive Director, as required. Contractor, Subcontractors, and employees must return identification material to the Executive Director upon completion of their respective work within the Project, and in all cases, the Contractor must return all identification material to the Executive Director after completion of the Project. Final Contract Payment will not be made until all passes issued have been returned to O.E.M.C Security.

3.6.2.2. Access to Facilities

For purposes of this section, "employee" refers to any individual employed or engaged by Contractor or by any Subcontractor. If the Contractor, or any employee, in the performance of this Contract, has or will have access to a Office of Emergency Management and Communications (O.E.M.C) facility, the City may conduct such background and employment checks, including criminal history record checks and work permit documentation, as the Executive Director of the Office of Emergency Management and Communications and the City may deem necessary, on the Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any of their respective employees. The Executive Director of the Office of Emergency Management and Communications has the right to require the Contractor to supply or provide access to any additional information the Executive Director deems relevant. Before beginning work on the project, Contractor must:

Provide the City with a list of all employees requiring access to enable the City to conduct such background and employment checks;

Deliver to the City consent forms signed by all employees who will work on the project consenting to the City's and the Contractor's performance of the background checks described in this Section; and

Deliver to the City consent forms signed by all employees who will require access to the O.E.M.C facility consenting to the searches described in this Section.

The Executive Director may preclude Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any employee from performing work on the project. Further, the Contractor must immediately report any information to the Executive Director relating to any threat to O.E.M.C infrastructure or facilities or the water supply of the City and must fully cooperate with the City and all governmental entities investigating the threat. The Contractor must, notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract Documents to the contrary, at no additional cost to the City, adhere, and cause its Subcontractors to adhere, to any security and safety guidelines developed by the City and furnished to the Contractor from time to time during the term of the Contract and any extensions of it.

Each employee whom Contractor wishes to have access to an O.E.M.C facility must submit a signed, completed "Area Access Application" to the O.E.M.C to receive a O.E.M.C Security Badge. If Contractor wishes a vehicle to have access to a O.E.M.C facility, Contractor must submit a vehicle access application for that vehicle. The applications will solicit such information as the Executive Director may require in his discretion, including name, address, date of birth (and for vehicles, driver's license and appropriate stickers). The Contractor is responsible for requesting and completing these forms for each employee who will be working at O.E.M.C facilities and all vehicles to be used on the job site. The Executive Director may grant or deny the application in his sole discretion. The Contractor must make available to the Executive Director, within one (1) day of request, the personnel file of any employee who will be working on the project.

At the Executive Director's request, the Contractor and Subcontractor must maintain an employment history of employees going back five years from the date Contractor began Work or Services on the project. If requested, Contractor must certify that it has verified the employment history as required on the form designated by the Executive Director. Contractor must provide the City, at its request, a copy of the employment history for each employee. Employment history is subject to audit by the City.

3.6.2.3. Security Badges and Vehicle Permits

O.E.M.C Security Badges and Vehicle Permits will only be issued based upon properly completed Area Access Application Forms. Employees or vehicles without proper credentials will not be allowed on O.E.M.C property.

The following rules related to Security Badges and Vehicle Permits must be adhered to:

- A. Each employee must wear and display the O.E.M.C Security Badge issued to that employee on his or her outer apparel at all times.
- B. At the sole discretion of the Executive Director and law enforcement officials, including but not limited to the Chicago Police Department, Cook County Sheriffs Office, Illinois State Police or any other municipal, state or federal law enforcement agency, all vehicles (and their contents) are subject to interior and/or exterior inspection entering or exiting O.E.M.C facilities, and all employees and other individuals entering or exiting O.E.M.C facilities are subject to searches. Vehicles may not contain any materials other than those needed for the project. The Executive Director may deny access to any vehicle or individual in his sole discretion.
- C. All individuals operating a vehicle on O.E.M.C property must be familiar and comply with motor driving regulations and procedures of the State of Illinois and the City of Chicago. The operator must be in possession of a valid, state-issued Motor Vehicle Operator's Driver License.
- D. All required City stickers and State Vehicle Inspection stickers must be valid.
- E. Individuals must remain within their assigned area and haul routes unless otherwise instructed by the City.
- F. Access to the Work sites will be as shown or designated on the Contract Documents Drawings or determined by the Executive Director. The Executive Director may deny access when, in his sole discretion, the vehicle or individual poses some security risk to O.E.M.C.

3.6.2.4. Gates and Fences

Whenever the Contractor receives permission to enter O.E.M.C property in areas that are exit/entrance points not secured by the City, the Contractor may be required to provide gates that comply with O.E.M.C design and construction standards. Contractor must provide a licensed and bonded security guard, subject to the Executive Director's approval and armed as deemed necessary by the Executive Director, at the gates when the gates are in use. O.E.M.C Security will provide the locks. Failure to provide and maintain the necessary security will result in an immediate closure by O.E.M.C personnel of the point of access.

Stockpiling materials and parking of equipment or vehicles near O.E.M.C security fencing is prohibited.

Any security fencing, gates, or alarms damaged by the Contractor or its Subcontractors must be manned by a licensed and bonded security guard of the Contractor at Contractor's expense until the damaged items are restored. Contractor must restore them to their original condition within an eight (8) hour period from the time of notice given by the Executive Director.

Temporary removal of any security fencing, gate or alarm to permit construction must be approved by the Executive Director, and Contractor must man the site by a licensed and bonded security guard, approved by and armed as deemed necessary by the Executive Director, at Contractor's expense, on a twenty-four (24) hour basis during the period of temporary removal. Contractor must restore the items removed to their original condition when construction is completed.

3.6.2.5. Hazardous or Illegal Materials

Unauthorized hazardous or illegal materials, including but not limited to hazardous materials as defined in 49 C.F.R. Parts 100-185 (e.g. explosives, oxidizers, radiological materials, infectious materials), contraband, firearms and other weapons, illegal drugs and drug paraphernalia, may not be taken on O.E.M.C property. Alcoholic beverages are also prohibited.

3.6.3. Chicago Police Department Security Requirements

As part of Police operations and security, the Contractor must obtain from the Police Department, Security Badges for each of its employees, subcontractors, material men, invitees or any person(s) over whom Contractor has control, which must be visibly displayed at all times while at any Police Department facility. No person will be allowed beyond security checkpoints without a valid Security Badge. Each such person must submit signed and properly completed application forms to receive Security Badges. The application forms will solicit such information as the Superintendent may require; including but not limited to name, address, date of birth (driver's license). The Contractor is responsible for requesting and completing the form for each employee and subcontractors employee. The Superintendent may grant or deny the application in his sole discretion. The Contractor must make available to the Superintendent, within one (1) day of request, the personnel file of any employee who will be working on the project.

In addition to other rules and regulations, the following rules related to Security Badges, must be adhered to:

- A. Each person must wear and display his or her Security Badge on their outer apparel at all times while at any Chicago Police Department facility.
- B. Individuals must remain within their assigned area unless otherwise instructed by the Chicago Police Department.

3.6.4. Department of Water Management ("DOWM") Security Requirements

3.6.4.1. Identification of Workers and Vehicles

All employees and vehicles working within DOWM facilities must be properly identified. All vehicles and personnel passes will be issued to the Contractor by the Commissioner, as required. Contractor, Subcontractors, and employees must return identification material to the Commissioner upon completion of their respective work within the Project, and in all cases, the Contractor must return all identification material to the Commissioner after completion of the Project. Final Contract Payment will not be made until all passes issued have been returned to DOWM Security.

3.6.4.2. Access to Facilities

For purposes of this section, "employee" refers to any individual employed or engaged by Contractor or by any Subcontractor. If the Contractor, or any employee, in the performance of this Contract, has or will have access to a Department of Water Management (DOWM) facility, the City may conduct such background and employment checks, including criminal history record checks and work permit documentation, as the Commissioner of the Department of Water Management and the City may deem necessary, on the Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any of their respective employees. The Commissioner of the Department of Water Management has the right to require the Contractor to supply or provide access to any additional information the Commissioner deems relevant. Before beginning work on the project, Contractor must:

Provide the City with a list of all employees requiring access to enable the City to conduct such background and employment checks;

Deliver to the City consent forms signed by all employees who will work on the project consenting to the City's and the Contractor's performance of the background checks described in this Section; and

Deliver to the City consent forms signed by all employees who will require access to the DOWM facility consenting to the searches described in this Section.

The Commissioner may preclude Contractor, any Subcontractor, or any employee from performing work on the project. Further, the Contractor must immediately report any information to the Commissioner relating to any threat to DOWM infrastructure or facilities or the water supply of the City and must fully cooperate with the City and all governmental entities investigating the threat. The Contractor must, notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract Documents to the contrary, at no additional cost to the City, adhere, and cause its Subcontractors to adhere, to any security and safety guidelines developed by the City and furnished to the Contractor from time to time during the term of the Contract and any extensions of it.

3.6.4.3. Security Badges and Vehicle Permits

Each employee whom Contractor wishes to have access to a DOWM facility must submit a signed, completed "Area Access Application" to the DOWM to receive a DOWM Security Badge. If Contractor wishes a vehicle to have access to a DOWM facility, Contractor must submit a vehicle access application for that vehicle. The applications will solicit such information as the Commissioner may require in his discretion, including name, address, date of birth (and for vehicles, driver's license and appropriate stickers). The Contractor is responsible for requesting and completing these forms for each employee who will be working at DOWM facilities and all vehicles to be used on the job site. The Commissioner may grant or deny the application in his sole discretion. The Contractor must make available to the Commissioner, within one (1) day of request, the personnel file of any employee who will be working on the project.

At the Commissioner's request, the Contractor and Subcontractor must maintain an employment history of employees going back five years from the date Contractor began Work or Services on the project. If requested, Contractor must certify that it has verified the employment history as required on the form designated by the Commissioner. Contractor must provide the City, at its request, a copy of the employment history for each employee. Employment history is subject to audit by the City.

DOWM Security Badges and Vehicle Permits will only be issued based upon properly completed Area Access Application Forms. Employees or vehicles without proper credentials will not be allowed on DOWM property.

The following rules related to Security Badges and Vehicle Permits must be adhered to:

- A. Each employee must wear and display the DOWM Security Badge issued to that employee on his or her outer apparel at all times.
- B. At the sole discretion of the Commissioner and law enforcement officials, including but not limited to the Chicago Police Department, Cook County Sheriffs Office, Illinois State Police or any other municipal, state or federal law enforcement agency, all vehicles (and their contents) are subject to interior and/or exterior inspection entering or exiting DOWM facilities, and all employees and other individuals entering or exiting DOWM facilities are subject to searches. Vehicles may not contain any materials other than those needed for the project. The Commissioner may deny access to any vehicle or individual in his sole discretion.
- C. All individuals operating a vehicle on DOWM property must be familiar and comply with motor driving regulations and procedures of the State of Illinois and the City of Chicago. The operator must be in possession of a valid, state-issued Motor Vehicle Operator's Driver License.

- D. All required City stickers and State Vehicle Inspection stickers must be valid.
- E. Individuals must remain within their assigned area and haul routes unless otherwise instructed by the City.
- F. Access to the Work sites will be as shown or designated on the Contract Documents Drawings or determined by the Commissioner. The Commissioner may deny access when, in his sole discretion, the vehicle or individual poses some security risk to DOWM.

3.6.4.4. Gates and Fences

Whenever the Contractor receives permission to enter DOWM property in areas that are exit/entrance points not secured by the City, the Contractor may be required to provide gates that comply with DOWM design and construction standards. Contractor must provide a licensed and bonded security guard, subject to the Commissioner's approval and armed as deemed necessary by the Commissioner, at the gates when the gates are in use. DOWM Security will provide the locks. Failure to provide and maintain the necessary security will result in an immediate closure by DOWM personnel of the point of access.

Stockpiling materials and parking of equipment or vehicles near DOWM security fencing is prohibited.

Any security fencing, gates, or alarms damaged by the Contractor or its Subcontractors must be manned by a licensed and bonded security guard of the Contractor at Contractor's expense until the damaged items are restored. Contractor must restore them to their original condition within an eight (8) hour period from the time of notice given by the Commissioner.

Temporary removal of any security fencing, gate or alarm to permit construction must be approved by the Commissioner, and Contractor must man the site by a licensed and bonded security guard, approved by and armed as deemed necessary by the Commissioner, at Contractor's expense, on a twenty-four (24) hour basis during the period of temporary removal. Contractor must restore the items removed to their original condition when construction is completed.

3.6.4.5. Hazardous or Illegal Materials

Unauthorized hazardous or illegal materials, including but not limited to hazardous materials as defined in 49 C.F.R. Parts 100-185 (e.g. explosives, oxidizers, radiological materials, infectious materials), contraband, firearms and other weapons, illegal drugs and drug paraphernalia, may not be taken on DOWM property. Alcoholic beverages are also prohibited.

ARTICLE 4. TERMS FOR VEHICLE AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT CONTRACTS

4.1. Blanket Releases / Purchase Orders

Unless otherwise provided in the Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications, orders for products to be provided under this Contract will be in the form of a written City of Chicago Blanket Release (a.k.a. purchase order, purchase order release, sub-order, or sub-order release) that will be issued by the Department and sent to the Contractor. Blanket Releases will indicate the specification number, Contract/purchase order number, product description, quantities ordered for each line item, unit cost, total cost, shipping address, delivery date, fund chargeable information and other pertinent instructions regarding delivery.

For Blanket Releases issued before a price increase effective date, if this Contract provides for price increases, Contractor must honor Contract prices listed on the Blanket Release, even if the Blanket Release specifies multiple shipments with delivery dates that are scheduled after the effective date of the price increase.

The Contractor must not honor any verbal order(s) or make any deliveries without receipt of a written Blanket Release issued by the Department. Any items provided by the Contractor without a written Blanket Release are made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event a written Blanket Release is not provided by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any items provided without a written Blanket Release.

4.2. Delivery and Acceptance

4.2.1. Delivery

As stated above, Contractor must not make any deliveries without a written City of Chicago Blanket Release issued by the appropriate department. Upon receipt of a Blanket Release, deliveries must be made to the location(s) listed in the Scope and Detailed Specifications or other location specified by the Commissioner or CPO in the written purchase order. Unless otherwise clearly and specifically provided in the Detailed Specifications or the written purchase order, all deliveries will be F.O.B. destination (City of Chicago).

Contractor understands and agrees that the initial acceptance of any delivery will not be considered as a waiver of any provision of this Contract and will not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to supply satisfactory goods which conform to the Contract.

4.2.2. Inspection and Defects

The City will have the right to inspect any products to be provided by Contractor under this Contract. Upon delivery of the products, the City will conduct an in-depth initial visual examination solely for the purpose of identifying gross and obvious damage, defects or non-conformance with specifications. The Contractor's representative may be present for the initial examinations. This does not limit the City's right to conduct subsequent inspection of the products delivered.

If defects or omissions are discovered in the initial or subsequent inspections, the City may exercise any or all of the following remedies, in addition to any other remedies specified in this agreement:

- Refuse acceptance of any/all units.
- Require the Contractor to make corrections at Contractor's expense, either on-site or at Contractor's place of business, whether or not the term of the Contract has expired.
- Require the Contractor to replace the units at Contractor's expense.
- Require the Contractor to reimburse the City for the cost of inspection.

Any and all labor and materials which may be required to correct or replace damaged, defective or non-conforming products must be provided by the Contractor at no cost to the City. The Contractor must correct or replace the incorrect, damaged or defective or non-conforming items within seven (7)

business days of the return unless otherwise provided in the Detailed Specifications. The City of Chicago will not be subject to restocking charges.

Failure to correct or replace unacceptable goods, or repeated delivery of unacceptable goods, will be an event of default under this Contract.

4.2.3. Inspection Upon Delivery

Upon delivery of the specified vehicles or equipment, the City will conduct an in-depth initial visual examination solely for the purpose of identifying gross and obvious damage. The Contractor's representative may be present for the initial examinations.

If defects or omissions are discovered during the inspection, the City may:

- A. Refuse acceptance of any/all units.
- B. Arrange with the Contractor to make corrections.
- C. Require the Contractor to remove any/all units from the City's premises at its own cost to make the necessary corrections.

The Contractor must provide any/all labor and materials that may be required to correct non-compliant aspects of all items in a prompt manner, at no cost to the City. The "promptness" of corrective actions will be established by the City based upon the quantity and scope of the corrections required.

4.2.4. Shipment Errors

The Contractor will be responsible for any errors in shipments that are the fault of the Contractor. The Contractor must make arrangements with their common carrier or company personnel to pick-up, at Contractor's expense, any un-ordered products, over-shipments of product, or products that otherwise do not comply with the applicable purchase order within forty-eight (48) hours after notification by the Department. Contractor must promptly supply any under-shipment of product promptly after notification by the Department.

The City of Chicago will not be subject to restocking charges due to shipment errors.

Repeated errors in shipments will be an event of default under this Contract.

4.2.5. Acceptance

Products provided under this Contract will be deemed to be accepted by the City thirty days after delivery, unless previously rejected. The City may revoke acceptance if items are later discovered to be non-conforming or if the non-conformity is not remedied by the Contractor as expected by the City, even if the value of the item(s) is not substantially decreased due to the non-conformity.

4.3. Unspecified Items

Any Commodity not specifically listed herein may be added to this Contract if it falls within the same general category of items/services already specified in the Contract. Pursuant to 2-92-646 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the lifetime, aggregate value of the City's purchase of any items/services added to this Contract pursuant to this provision must not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original value of the Contract.

The Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the unspecified items which are necessary and request a written price proposal for the addition of the item(s) to this Contract under the same terms and conditions of the original Contract. Upon receipt of a price proposal, the Department will forward the request and proposal to the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management for approval to add the unspecified item(s) to the Contract. Such item(s) may be added to the Contract only if the prices are competitive with current market prices and said items are approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management in writing. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to seek competitive pricing information on said item(s) from other suppliers and to procure such item(s) in a manner that serves the best interest of the City.

Any such unspecified item(s) delivered by the Contractor, without a written approval and modification of the Contract signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, are delivered entirely at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, the Contractor hereby releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any items delivered prior to the Contractor's receipt of fully signed Contract modification approving the unspecified item(s).

4.4. Quality and Source

4.4.1. Quality

Product must conform to any industry standards specified in the Detailed Specifications as well as the best industry practices and standards with respect to quality of materials and workmanship. Unless otherwise specified in the Detailed Specifications, all products provided must be new and in conformance with the Contract and acceptable in every detail to the Commissioner. If requested, the Contractor must certify to the Commissioner that all products to be provided comply with all Contract requirements. Only products which conform to the quality requirements of the Contract will be accepted.

4.4.2. Source

The Contractor must promptly notify the Commissioner upon request, of the source (or sources) from which the Contractor expects to obtain the products. The source(s) of supply, including the manufacturer, must not be debarred from contracting or otherwise be ineligible to contract with the City.

If sources are found to be unacceptable at any time or fail to be the source of products satisfactory to the Commissioner, the Contractor must furnish products from other, acceptable sources.

4.5. Manufacturer's Warranty & Product Information

Contractor must have, and must demonstrate upon request or as required by the Detailed Specifications, that it has authorization to transfer product warranties to the City of Chicago. The Contractor is required to provide and transfer all documentation issued by the manufacturer for the items to be provided under this agreement. This includes the manufacturer's genuine parts/product information, recall notices, manuals, licenses, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the original equipment manufacturer (O.E.M.).

The Contractor must provide the original product warranty and related services for the products provided under this Contract in accordance with the standard warranty regularly provided by the OEM for that product, unless the Detailed Specifications call for a different warranty.

4.6. Contractor's Warranties

The Contractor warrants that the title to the products to be provided under this agreement is good and its transfer is rightful.

In addition to all warranties that may be implied by law, the items shall conform to specifications, drawings, and other requirements in the Detailed Specifications and shall be free from defects in materials and workmanship. Contractor also warrants that they will be free from defects in design except to the extent that they are non-standard products manufactured pursuant to detailed designs furnished by the City and the defect is in the portion of the design furnished by the City. Such warranties, including warranties implied by law, shall run to City, its successors, assigns, customers, and to users of the goods.

At a minimum, the Contractor hereby warrants for a period of at least one year from the date of final acceptance by the City, that it will, at its own expense and without any cost to the City, replace all defective parts that may be required or made necessary by reason of defective design, material or workmanship, or by reason of non-compliance with the Contract Documents. The warranty period will commence on the first day the individual item is placed in service by the City. The City may revoke acceptance if the materials, goods, or components are later discovered not to be in conformance with this Contract.

4.7. Compensation

The Services will be provided at the prices listed on the Proposal Pages submitted with the Contractor's bid and as accepted by the City. Adjustments to prices will be as provided in the Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications, as applicable.

ARTICLE 5. TERMS FOR VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

5.1. Scope of Services

The scope of repair and/or maintenance services ("Work" or "Services") is described in the Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications article of this agreement.

5.2. Estimated Quantities/Level of Service

Any quantities or level of usage shown herein are estimated for the initial Contract term. The City reserves the right to increase or decrease the quantities or level of Services required under this Contract. Nothing herein will be construed as intent on the part of the City to contract for any Services other than those determined by the City to be necessary to meet its needs.

The City will only be obligated to pay for such Services as are from time to time requested, performed, and issued via a Purchase Order release directly by the City.

5.3. Shop Facilities

The Contractor must have, or must provide a subcontractor which has, factory trained mechanics and personnel, and adequate shop facilities, tools, parts and service facilities in the Chicago Metropolitan area (defined as being no more than 40 road miles from 210 W. 69th Street, Chicago, IL 60621) to service the equipment under this contract in its own shop. Upon request, the shop facility will be open to inspection by any City representatives.

During the warranty period for any vehicles or equipment provided under this Contract, Contractor must have, or must provide a subcontractor which has, factory warranty authorization.

The manufacturer(s)/dealer(s) of the mounted equipment and/or accessories furnished by the Contractor under this specification must employ sufficient factory trained personnel and maintain adequate shop facilities, service facilities and parts inventories within the Chicago Metropolitan area to service/repair the subject equipment/accessories throughout their warranty period.

Shop or service facilities must be equipped with the necessary parts to provide full service to the City equipment either in stock and a turnaround time must be clear to perform all repair and service operations that may be required.

The Contractor's facility will be of sufficient size and accessibility to accommodate the anticipated amount of repair service to City owned equipment.

The Contractor must have available an enclosed, secured area to store City equipment awaiting repairs.

5.4. Factory Trained Mechanics

The Contractor must employ, or must have a subcontractor that employs, certified factory trained personnel who are authorized to perform service and/or repair work on the specified equipment described herein.

5.5. Unspecified Services

Any service not specifically included in the Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications article may be added to this Contract if it falls within the same general category of Services already specified in the Contract.

Pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-646, the lifetime, aggregate value of the City's purchase of any Services added to this Contract must not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original value of the Contract.

The Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the services which are necessary and request a written price proposal for the addition of the services to this Contract under the same terms and conditions of the original Contract, then forward the documents to the Commissioner. Such services may be added to the Contract only if the prices are competitive with current market prices and said services are approved by the Commissioner in writing. The Commissioner reserves the right to seek competitive pricing information on said services from other vendors and to solicit such services in a manner that serves the best interest of the City.

Any such services provided by the Contractor, without a written approval signed by the Commissioner, are done so entirely at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event that such addition to the Contract is not

approved by the Commissioner, the Contractor hereby releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any services provided prior to the Contractor's receipt of the fully signed modification.

5.6. Standard Working Hours

Pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-220 a standard working day consists of 8 hours for this Contract; shifts must be coordinated with the Department. No overtime or premium pay is allowed unless otherwise specified in the Detailed Specifications and authorized by the Commissioner.

5.7. Timeliness

The Contractor must provide the Services in the time-frame required in the Scope of Work and Detailed Specifications. If Contractor's response and/or completion time for performance of the Services fails to meet this standard, the Commissioner may declare the Contractor in default.

5.8. Delay

If the City has caused the Contractor be obstructed or delayed in the commencement, prosecution or completion of the Services by any act or delay of the City or by order of the Commissioner, then the time herein fixed for the completion of said Services will be extended for an equivalent period of time.

It is otherwise understood that no extension of time will be granted to the Contractor unless Contractor, immediately upon knowledge of the causes of an unavoidable delay, first notifies the Commissioner and Commissioner in writing, stating the approximate expected duration of delay. Contractor shall not be entitled to an extension of time without such prior notification and request for extension.

The Commissioner will determine the number of days, if any, that the Contractor has been delayed. Such determination when approved and authorized in writing by the Commissioner and Commissioner, will be final and binding.

It is further expressly understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages or compensation from the City, or be reimbursed for any loss or expense on account of any delay or delays resulting from any of the causes aforesaid.

5.9. Quality of Workmanship and Materials

5.9.1. Standards of Performance

The Contract will perform or cause to be performed, all Work required of it under the terms and conditions of this Contract with that degree of skill care and diligence normally exercised by experienced Contractors performing work in projects of a scope and magnitude comparable to this project. The Contractor will use reasonable efforts to assure timely and satisfactory completion of the Work. The Contractor will at all times, act in the best interest of the City. The contractor will perform or cause to be performed, all Work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and to the reasonable satisfaction of the City.

5.9.2. Correction of Work

The Contractor when directed in writing by the Commissioner, will promptly remove, re-perform or correct all Work identified to be defective or as failing to conform to the Standards set forth above or in the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after completion of the Contractor's Work and whether or not installed or completed. The Contractor will bear all costs of correcting such defective or nonconforming Work, including costs associated with removing any nonconforming Work and installing corrected Work and compensation for any additional services made necessary thereby.

5.9.3. Failure to Proceed with Directed Work

In case of failure on the part of the Contractor to execute Work ordered, in writing, by the Commissioner, the Commissioner may, at the expiration of a period of forty-eight (48) hours, give notice, in writing, to the Contractor and proceed to execute such Work as may be deemed necessary and the cost thereof, will be deducted from compensation due or which may become due the Contractor under this Contract.

5.9.4. Protection of Work, Damages and Repairs

The Contractor must provide protection for all uncompleted work under this contract until the work has been completed and accepted by the City.

The Contractor will be responsible for and shall repair and pay for damages to new and existing structures, material, equipment, plant, stock and apparatus during the course of the work, where such damage is directly due to work under this contract or where such damage is the result of the negligence or carelessness on the part of the Contractor or of its employees or on the part of the Contractors subcontractor or its employees. However, the Contractor must first immediately notify the Commissioner or his authorized representative and report the nature and extent of damages prior to making any such necessary repairs.

5.9.5. Clean Up

The Contractor must, during the progress of the work, remove and dispose of all materials and the resultant dirt and debris on a daily basis and keep the work site(s) and adjacent premises in a clean condition satisfactory to the City. Upon completion of work, the Contractor must remove all materials, tools and machinery and restore the site to the same general condition that existed prior to the commencement of its operation.

5.9.6. Public Convenience

All work performed under this Contract will be so conducted as to cause a minimum of dust, noise and inconvenience to the normal activities of the facility where the work is performed. The Contractor is responsible for conducting all work in such a manner as to minimize debris left in the public way and shall provide clean-up as required by the Commissioner. Whenever the Commissioner determines any type of operation constitutes a nuisance, the Contractor will immediately proceed to conduct its operations in an approved manner.

The Commissioner may at any time require additional provisions if such are deemed necessary for public safety or convenience.

5.9.7. Character of Workers

The Contractor will employ only competent and efficient employees and whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner, any employee is careless, incompetent, obstructs the progress of the work, acts contrary to instructions or conducts themselves improperly, the Contractor will, upon the request of the Commissioner, remove the employee from the work and will not employ such employee again for the work under this Contract, except with the written consent of the Commissioner. The Contractor will not permit any person to enter any part of a City facility or property while under the influence of intoxicating liquors or controlled substances. The Contractor will not permit obnoxious behavior or possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages or drugs anywhere on the site of any work to be performed under this Contract.

The Commissioner has authority to request the Contractor to remove any worker who proves to be incompetent or negligent in his/her duties.

5.10. Work In Progress

Any Services in progress at the termination date of the Contract will be completed by the Contractor in the most expedient method available. In no event will the Contractor be relieved of its obligations under this Contract until all Services requested prior to the expiration of the Contract has been completed and accepted by the Commissioner.

5.11. Warranties for Repair Services and Replacement Parts

The Contractor must warrant for a period of 90 days from the date of final acceptance (i.e. the date the unit is returned to the City) all parts and services, that it will, at its own expense and without any cost to the City of Chicago, replace all defective parts and make any repairs that may be required or made necessary by reason of defective design, material or workmanship or by reason of non-compliance with these specifications.

The Contractor must provide copies of standard warranties that will be used in the regular course of business for service repairs. Warranties will not commence until the vehicle is accepted by the Department and placed into service. The Contractor will be responsible for the warranty of all parts and labor, regardless of whether the parts/and/or labor was provided by subcontractors.

The Contractor must furnish a warranty for the items and services provided under this Contract in accordance with the standard warranty regularly supplied. Exceptions to this warranty will be damage or loss due to theft, vandalism or accidental occurrences outside the Contractor's control.

In the event that any such repair(s) fails to endure this minimum period, the City may elect to repair the unit in-house on an emergency basis and/or the Contractor will replace the subject part(s) and/or furnish the necessary labor to make good the subject repair at no additional cost to the City.

Also, in the event that any such repair(s) fail to endure this minimum period, the Contractor will incur all costs in transporting the unit back to the maintenance location and returning it to the City after the warranty repair is completed.

When only labor is furnished by the Contractor to complete a work order, the Contractor will warrant the work for a minimum period of 90 days.

5.12. Multi Project Labor Agreement (PLA)

The City has entered into the PLA with various trades regarding projects involving construction, demolition, maintenance, rehabilitation, and/or renovation work, as described in the PLA, a copy of which may be found on the City's website at: <http://www.cityofchicago.org/dam/city/depts/dps/RulesRegulations/Multi-ProjectLaborAgreement-PLAandSignatoryUnions.pdf>.

To the extent that this Contract involves a project that is subject to the PLA, Contractor acknowledges familiarity with the requirements of the PLA and its applicability to any Work under this Contract, and shall comply in all respects with the PLA.

ARTICLE 6. SCOPE OF WORK AND DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS

6.1. General

The Contractor ("Lessor") must furnish and deliver the proposed Leased Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks, maintenance and repairs F.O.B., City of Chicago, Department of Fleet and Facility Management (2FM) and all other Using Departments, in accordance with all the terms and conditions of this specification.

Excepting price adjustment and escalation provisions all proposed pricing must remain fixed during the term of the contract and extension period, if applicable, except for Insurance and labor, which is subject to escalation per the terms of the Insurance Rate Escalation Section and Price Adjustment for Labor Rate.

6.2. Basis of Award

In the event that a contract is awarded pursuant to this specification, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management will award such contract to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder as determined by the Total Contract Value bid, including any statutorily mandated adjustments to the bid price as applicable, meeting the terms and conditions set out in the Bid Documents.

The Contractor's bid pricing will incorporate any/all peripheral costs including, but not limited to the costs of (products/services), delivery/transportation charges, training, materials, labor, insurance, applicable taxes, warranty, overhead and profit, etc. that are required by this Specification.

6.3. Funding

The source of funds for payments under this Contract is Fund Number 019-0100-0384212-0157-220157. Funding for this Agreement is subject to the availability of funds and their appropriation by the City Council of the City.

6.4. Safety Enhancing Vehicle Equipment Contracting (MCC 2-92-597)

6.4.1. Definitions

For purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:

"Commissioner of 2FM" means the City's Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management.

"Conventional cab" means a large vehicle configuration in which the driver is behind the front axle and the engine is in front of the axle under a discrete hood.

"Convex mirrors" means wide-angle mirrors that enable the operator of a large vehicle to see along the left and right sides of the vehicle by allowing a view of all points on an imaginary horizontal line which is: (i) three feet above the road; and (ii) one foot outside the plane defined by the outer face of the wheels.

"Crossover mirror" means a fender-mounted or hood-mounted mirror that enables the operator of a large vehicle with a conventional cab to see: (i) any person or object at least three feet tall passing one foot in front of the vehicle; and (ii) the area from the front bumper to where direct vision is possible.

"Large vehicle" means any motor vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds, except an ambulance, fire apparatus, low-speed vehicle with maximum speed under 15 mph, or agricultural tractor.

"Lateral protective device" or "vehicle side guard" means an apparatus installed between the front and rear wheels of a large vehicle that is designed to prevent road users from falling underneath the vehicle.

"Subcontractor" means any person that enters into any tier subcontract to perform work on this Contract.

"Volpe side guard standard" means the United States Department of Transportation's Volpe side guard standard published and referred to as US DOT Standard DOT-VNTSC-OSTR-16-05, as amended; or a functionally equivalent national vehicle side guard standard, as determined by the Commissioner of 2FM.

6.4.2. Safety Enhancing Requirements

Contractor and any Subcontractor must comply with MCC 2-92-597. Contractor and any Subcontractor must retrofit large vehicles used in the performance of the contract, in accordance with the Phase-In Period provided below, with:

- (A) Lateral protective devices. This requirement shall be considered satisfied if: (i) the vehicle is equipped with vehicle side guards in accordance with the requirements of the Volpe side guard standard; or (ii) the vehicle is so designed or equipped at the side that, by virtue of its shape and characteristics, its component parts can be regarded as replacing or functioning as vehicle side guards in accordance with the Volpe side guard standard; or (iii) the vehicle cannot be retrofitted with lateral protective devices as attested by the contractor or the subcontractor in a statement accompanied by certification from two manufacturers of such devices.
- (B) Left and right side convex mirrors; and
- (C) At least one crossover mirror on the passenger side.

6.4.3. Phase-In Period

Except when a Contractor or a Subcontractor is granted a waiver pursuant to MCC 2-92-597(g), the Safety Enhancing Requirements set forth above shall apply to:

- (A) one-fourth of a Contractor's or a Subcontractor's large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract on or after July 1, 2018 but before July 1, 2019;
- (B) one-half of a Contractor's or a Subcontractor's large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract on or after July 1, 2019 but before July 1, 2020;
- (C) three-fourths of a Contractor's or a Subcontractor's large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract on or after July 1, 2020 but before July 1, 2021;
- (D) all of a Contractor's or a Subcontractor's large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract on or after July 1, 2021.

6.4.4. Compliance

Contractor shall submit a written compliance plan to the Commissioner of 2FM with respect to compliance with MCC 2-92-597 within 14 days following the notice to proceed or the placing of the first order under the contract, as applicable.

Every twelve-month period following the notice to proceed or the placing of the first order under the contract, as applicable, or when requested by the Commissioner of 2FM, the contractor must submit to the Commissioner of 2FM, in a form and manner provided by the CPO, a report that includes the following:

- (A) the number of large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract by the Contractor and any Subcontractor;
- (B) the number of large vehicles used in the performance of the Contract by the Contractor and any Subcontractor that are retrofitted with safety enhancing equipment as required as specified above and MCC 2-92-597(b);
- (C) one or more photographs of each large vehicle used in the performance of the Contract by the Contractor and any Subcontractor that is retrofitted with required safety enhancing equipment as specified above and set forth in MCC 2-92-597(b). The photographs must show the large vehicle's license plate number with the safety enhancing equipment fitted on the vehicle; and
- (D) a certification that the Contractor and any Subcontractor in the contract have met the requirements MCC 2-92-597 and the terms of the contract specified pursuant to that section.

6.4.5. Time Extension and Annual Waiver Requests

Upon a written request, accompanied by a compliance plan, of a Contractor or Subcontractor of a Contract entered on or before December 31, 2018, the CPO, in consultation with the Department, may grant a time

extension of not more than six months for compliance with the requirements of MCC 2-92-597 with regard to the Contract.

Contractor and any Subcontractors may apply to the CPO for an annual waiver from the requirements of MCC 2-92-597. See MCC 2-92-597(g).

6.4.6. Costs

All costs that the contractor or any subcontractor may incur to comply with contract requirements imposed pursuant to this section are incidental to the overall contract. No additional time or monies shall be granted to the contractor for compliance with these requirements.

6.4.7. Enforcement

The CPO or Commissioner is authorized to inspect or to have inspected any large vehicle used in the performance of this Contract in order to ensure compliance with Safety Enhancing Equipment requirements and MCC 2-92-597.

In addition to other remedies provided by law or specified in the Contract, any person who knowingly makes a false statement of material fact to any city agency with respect to compliance with any contract requirements specified pursuant to MCC 2-92-597 or rules promulgated thereunder shall be fined not less than \$1,000.00 nor more than \$5,000.00 for each such false statement. For purposes of MCC 2-92-597, a person knowingly makes a false statement of material fact when such person makes a false statement of material fact as provided in subsection (d) of Section 1-21-010.

6.5. Contract Term

6.5.1. Initial Term

The Initial Term for this Contract will be 60 months, unless terminated earlier or extended pursuant to the terms of this contract.

The City will establish the start and expiration dates at the time of formal award and release of this contract.

The start date will be no later than the first day of the succeeding month from the date shown as the Contract Award and Release Date on the Proposal Acceptance Page.

6.5.2. Term Extension

The City has the option to unilaterally extend the term of this Contract following the expiration of the Initial Term, for up to sixty (60) months, subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds. The option may be exercised as a single sixty month extension or as up to five separate extensions, each with a term no less than twelve months.

No less than sixty (60) calendar days before the expiration of the Initial Term, or if previously extended, the expiration of the term as extended, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management will give the Contractor notice of the City's intent to exercise its option to renew the Contract. The date on which the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management gives notice is the date the notice is mailed, if it is mailed, or the date the notice is delivered, if sent by courier or messenger service.

With the same amount of notice as for options, the City reserves the right to extend the contract period for a period of no more than one hundred eighty-one (181) calendar days, either in lieu of exercising an option period or following the exhaustion of all option periods, for the purpose of providing continuity while procuring a replacement contract.

6.6. Authorized Dealer

The Contractor must be the manufacturer of, or an authorized dealer or distributor of the manufacturer of, the vehicles to be provided. The Contractor must be able to provide genuine parts, assemblies and/or accessories as supplied by the original equipment manufacturer (OEM). Further, the Contractor must be able to provide original product warranty and manufacturer's related services such as product information, product recall notices, etc.

Documentation which validates the Contractor's current status of authorized dealer or distributor must be submitted with the bid. Contractor must also demonstrate that it has authorization to transfer product warranties to the City of Chicago.

6.7. Licensed New Vehicle Dealer

When required by the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101, the Bidder must be a licensed vehicle dealer in accordance with the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101. **Bidder must provide a copy of current Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles issued by the Illinois Secretary of State with the bid.** Failure to obtain the required licenses may cause the bids to be rejected as non-responsive.

Bidder must be licensed by the Illinois Secretary of State to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed. If, at the time of the submission of its bid, the Bidder is not registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed, Bidder has until 30 days after the bid opening date to obtain the required documentation and submit it to the City.

If the proposed unit is manufactured in stages, bidder either must be registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle) or must be registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. In cases where the bidder is registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle), the bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. If the bidder is registered to deal in the specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer, bidder or bidder's subcontractor must be registered to deal in the specific make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle). **In all cases, bidders must provide documentation of current Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles both specific to the make of vehicle proposed (as the incomplete vehicle portion of the proposed vehicle) and specific to the make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer; the required, current registration may be issued to and furnished by the bidder and its subcontractor or by the bidder alone but not to subcontractor(s) alone.** Bidder must provide documentation of current registration both for the specific make of vehicle proposed and for the proposed specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer. If, at the time of the submission of its bid, the Bidder is not registered to deal for both the specific make of vehicle proposed and for the proposed specific make manufactured by the final-stage manufacturer, Bidder has until 30 days after the bid opening date to obtain the required documentation.

Bidders not located in Illinois must provide with their bid all such registration/license documentation from their state in lieu of documentation from the Illinois Secretary of State.

Bidders will not be required to be licensed vehicle dealers and will not be required to furnish Registration for Authority to Deal in Vehicles where not required by the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code, Section 625 ILCS 5/5-101, when proposing only units that are exempt from the requirements of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code for dealer licensing and certificates of title.

6.8. Centralized Invoice Processing

Unless stated otherwise in the Detailed Specifications, this Contract is subject to Centralized Invoice Processing ("CIP"). Invoices must be submitted directly to the Comptroller's office by US Postal Service mail to the following address as appropriate:

Invoices for any City department other than the Department of Aviation:

Invoices
City of Chicago, Office of the City Comptroller
121 N. LaSalle St., Room 700, City Hall
Chicago, IL 60602

Invoices for the Department of Aviation:

Chicago Department of Aviation

10510 W. Zemke Blvd.
P.O. Box 66142
Chicago, IL 60666
Attn: Finance Department

OR

Invoices for any department, including Aviation, may be submitted via email to: invoices@cityofchicago.org with the word "INVOICE" in the subject line.

All invoices must be signed, marked "original," and include the following information or payment will be delayed:

- Invoice number and date
- Contract/Purchase Order number
- Blanket Release number (if applicable)
- Vendor name and/or number
- Remittance address
- Name of City Department that ordered the goods or services
- Name and phone number of your contact at the ordering department
- Invoice quantities, commodity codes, description of deliverable(s)
- Amount due
- Receipt number (provided by the ordering department after delivery of goods/services)

Invoice quantities, service description, unit of measure, pricing and/or catalog information must correspond to the terms of the Bid Page(s).

If applicable, if invoicing Price List/Catalog items, indicate Price List/Catalog number, item number, Price List/Catalog date, and Price List/Catalog page number on the invoice.

Invoices for over-shipments or items with price/wage escalations will be rejected unless the Contract includes a provision for such an adjustment.

Freight, handling and shipping costs are not to be invoiced; deliveries are to be made F.O.B., City of Chicago. The City of Chicago is exempt from paying State of Illinois sales tax and Federal excise taxes on purchases.

6.9. Delivery of Vehicles and Equipment

6.9.1. Pre-Delivery, Servicing and Adjustments

Prior to delivery of any vehicles and equipment, the Contractor will perform any/all preparatory operations recommended by the manufacturer, including (where applicable):

- Tuning the engine;
- Testing the operation of all accessories;
- Testing electrical, hydraulic and air systems;
- Charging batteries;
- Inflating tires to recommended pressures;
- Lubricating all "zerk" fitting and friction points;
- Filling all lubricant and fluid reservoirs; and
- Filling fuel tank using fresh fuel.

6.9.2. Delivery

The Contractor must deliver the specified vehicles or equipment, complete with all attachments and ready for use. Delivery must be made between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 2:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, excluding Holidays. Vehicles must be delivered F.O.B. Destination (City of Chicago), IL at the following address:

Department of Fleet and Facility Management
5219 S. Wentworth Ave.

Chicago, IL 60609
Attn: Kevin Campbell, Phone #: (312) 907-5950.

Contractor will provide estimated times of delivery at time of ordering as well as updates to delivery status. Delivery of the specified vehicles must be completed within 270 Calendar Days following the issue date of purchase order release.

The above noted Contact Person must be notified at least 48 hours prior to delivery of the specified Vehicles.

Delivery must be made F.O.B., City of Chicago, Department of Fleet and Facility Management or any other using departments address, any point within the City at no charge to Lessee, regardless of the Purchase Order Release amount.

Lessor must be capable of local delivery and pick-up of leased vehicles, at the request of Lessee, at a designated location(s) which will require involvement from Lessor, during the entire process, at no additional cost to Lessee.

The term of the lease ("Lease Term") for each Vehicle begins on the date such Vehicle is delivered to and accepted by Lessee (the "Delivery Date") and, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms this contract continues for the "Lease Term".

6.10. Vehicle and Equipment Additional Requirements

6.10.1. General Construction

The vehicles or equipment furnished will be the manufacturer's latest models. Appurtenances and/or accessories not herein mentioned but necessary to furnish a complete unit ready for use upon delivery will be included. The vehicles or equipment will conform to the best practices known to the trade in strength, quality of material and workmanship and be subject to this specification in full. The specification will be construed as minimum. Should the manufacturer's current published data or standard package exceed this, it will be considered minimum and will be furnished. The City reserves the right to waive or make exceptions to this requirement if it be to the City's best interest.

6.10.2. Standard Product

Experimental vehicles will not be acceptable. Any vehicles which are not produced by regular production methods and/or which have not been offered for sale to the public through accepted industry trade channels for approximately one (1) year prior to the offering of this bid, will be considered experimental. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management reserves the right to determine what constitutes experimental equipment.

6.10.3. Design and Construction Practices

The vehicles and any/all assemblies, subassemblies, component parts, etc., must be designed with a factor of safety that is equal to or greater than that which is considered standard and acceptable for this class of equipment. Where applicable, the vehicles or equipment must conform to the standards established by Military Specifications, the Society of Automotive Engineers, Federal Aviation Administration or the Federal Motor Safety Standards. Assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc., must be standard and interchangeable throughout the entire quantity of units purchased under this document. Assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc., that are obsolete or approaching obsolescence due to material, design changes or improvements will not be acceptable and will be subject to replacement with current assemblies, sub-assemblies, component parts, etc. The Vehicles furnished by the Contractor under this Specification must also comply with all applicable Federal OSHA, State of Illinois and local laws/acts ordinances in effect at the time of delivery.

The vehicles must be designed to function reliably and efficiently in sustained operation, under conditions which are typical for the intended application.

The vehicles must be designed to permit accessibility to all major lubrication and maintenance points with minimal disturbance of other components or assemblies.

Where "heavy-duty" items are required by this Specification, the term will be understood to define items which exceed the quality, capacity, durability and/or quantity of those items normally supplied with a standard production unit.

No dealer advertising labels may be affixed to a unit when delivered to the City.

6.10.4. Quality Control

The Contractor must utilize industry-recognized standards and procedures to assure that a satisfactory level of quality control are maintained in all stages of the manufacturing, assembly and installation process. Employees of the Department of Procurement Services and the Department or agents acting on behalf of the City, accompanied by such City personnel will have open access to all areas/ facilities in order to ensure that proper quality control standards are being met.

6.10.5. Manuals, Certificates, Applications

One (1) operator's manuals must be provided with each vehicle purchased. All manuals must be provided in English.

6.10.6. Tax Incentives

In the event that the vehicles purchased under this Contract utilize alternative-fuels, hybrid systems or alternative-technologies, Federal and State tax incentives may be available to offset the purchase cost. In such cases, these tax incentives must not be included in the Contractor's bid pricing. Rather, when allowed by the applicable tax regulations, tax incentives must be claimed by the Contractor on behalf of the City on a per order basis.

Prior to vehicle delivery, the Contractor must notify the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management in writing of all tax credits and other tax incentives allowable at the time of sale, with respect to each vehicle being delivered. All tax incentives, whether available on a Federal or State basis, available for each vehicle being delivered must be furnished by the Contractor in the form of a check payable to the City of Chicago. Amount of reimbursement to the City must be 80 percent of the tax incentive amount. Tax incentive payments must be forwarded to the City within 10 calendar days of the vendor's next tax filing.

The Contractor is wholly responsible for complying with Federal and State tax regulations and procedures necessary to apply for and receive these tax incentives.

Failure of Contractor to reimburse the City for available tax incentives is an event of Default under this Contract and Contractor will be liable for all of the City's costs of collection, including any court costs and attorneys' fees.

6.10.7. Irreparable Equipment

In the event the equipment is irreparable, the Contractor will provide a written description of the problems to the Department.

6.11. Insurance (Lines 12 & 13)

The Lessor will provide insurance for the Vehicles through the Lessor's insurance Program as set forth below.

Lessor must submit the name of the intended Insurance Agent for these vehicles and provide any additional information upon the request of the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management or his designated representative.

Lessor must submit a current certified copy of the insurance policy showing the actual cost of coverage for the leased vehicles.

The City will pay the cost for Monthly Commercial Automobile Insurance and Monthly Physical Damage (collision and comprehensive) Insurance under line items 12 and 13.

The cost of the Monthly Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance and Monthly Physical Damage (collision and comprehensive) Insurance is as indicated on the Proposal Pages for each vehicle.

Lessor must provide full primary auto insurance, additional, third party umbrella liability coverage. Lessor is responsible for full underwriting and renewal processes under this specification.

Lessor will provide to the Lessee copies of all policies, declarations, forms and endorsements which describe and document the insurance program for the Vehicles.

Any and all changes to the insurance policies which apply to the leased Vehicles are explicitly subject to the review and approval by the city Risk management Office, whose approval will not be unreasonably withheld.

Lessor agrees to provide the physical damage protection which is applicable to the Vehicles cost for which is included in the Monthly Full Maintenance Charge for this bid specification. Lessee is not responsible for any physical damage cost except for the \$500 per occurrence comprehensive and collision deductibles.

6.12. Insurance Rate Escalation

The original insurance bid prices for Commercial Automobile Liability insurance, item # 12 on the Proposal Pages, and Physical Damage (Collision and Comprehensive) insurance, line item # 13 on the Proposal Pages will be valid and firm for the initial twelve (12) months of the lease. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve (12) month term, and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, annual 3% price adjustments of the contract pricing may be made after receipt of written request from the Contractor made no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the expiration of each such twelve (12) month period. If Contractor does not request a price adjustment within such thirty (30) calendar day period, Contractor will not be entitled to a price adjustment for the upcoming year.

If approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, a properly executed contract modification must be signed by the Contractor and executed by the City to reflect the price change and the effective date for the change. Original bid prices are in effect until the modification has been fully executed and released to the Contractor unless the modification specifies an effective date for the agreed upon price change.

Insurance provided by the Contractor at a price change, without a properly executed contract modification signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such modification is not executed by the City, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for any insurance services provided at an unapproved increase price.

6.13. Technical Requirements

6.13.1. Disposition of Leased Vehicles

At the end of the lease term, the Lessor will sell the vehicle, via public auction or other method approved by the Lessee, in the manner that obtains the maximum sales price available in the general marketplace. If the net proceeds of the sale are in excess of the calculated Reduced Book Value, the excess funds will be provided to the Lessee as a credit. If the net proceeds of the sale are below the calculated Reduced Book Value, then subject to the appropriation of funds, the Lessee will be responsible for paying the difference to the Lessor.

Tasks related to disposal include: moving the vehicle from a Lessee-designated location to the point of resale; inspecting/evaluating the vehicle; identifying the best possible outlet for resale of the vehicle; interior and exterior cleaning of the vehicle, and; any/all other tasks (including the payment of any sales or auction related costs) that may be associated with removing the vehicle from service and obtaining fair market resale value on behalf of Lessee.

Lessor will be paid a disposition fee for the disposal of the vehicles in accordance with the proposal pages.

6.13.2. Lease of Vehicles

Lessor hereby leases to Lessee and Lessee hereby leases from Lessor the vehicles that will be selected from the Lessee on an as needed basis and delivered by Lessor to Lessee on the terms set forth in this Contract. This Contract is a lease only and Lessor will at all times remain the owner of the Vehicles and Lessee will have no right, title or interest in or to the Vehicles except for the use of the Vehicles as described in this Contract. This Contract must be treated as a true lease for federal and applicable state income tax purposes with Lessor having all benefits of ownership.

6.13.3. Towing Services and Loaner Vehicles

Lessor must contact the authorized driver within one (1) hour after receiving a call for roadside assistance, towing of inoperable vehicles, maintenance/repair requests and requests for Loaner vehicles.

6.13.4. Leasing Preference

City of Chicago intends to lease approximately 1000 vehicles annually over the term of the contract. Approximately 95% of the leased vehicles will be Factory Ordered vehicles; 3% of the leased vehicles will be from the Dealer Stock vehicles and 2 % of the leased vehicles will be Non-Factory Orderable vehicles.

Lessee reserves the right to modify its selection of leased vehicles and options before any order is placed. Lessee agrees not to modify its selection of leased vehicles and options after Lessor has ordered such vehicles, unless mutually agreed upon with Lessor.

6.13.5. Quantities

Any quantities shown on the Proposal Pages are estimated only for bid canvassing purposes. The Lessee reserves the right to increase or decrease quantities ordered under this contract. Nothing herein will be construed as an intent on the part of the Lessee to lease any vehicles other than those determined by the Department of Fleet Management to be necessary to meet the City's current needs.

The Lessee will be obligated to order and pay for only such quantities as are from time to time ordered, delivered and accepted on purchase order releases issued directly by the Department of Fleet Management.

2FM currently has 712 vehicles under lease, primarily with 5 year lease terms. Other departments may lease vehicles with different terms as required by their operations.

6.13.6. Maintenance

Lessor is responsible for all repairs, maintenance, parts and service of the leased vehicles.

Lessor must provide a full Maintenance Program, including warranty related repairs, which includes but is not limited to:

1. Cost of Mechanical / Electrical and Maintenance Services.
2. 24 hour Roadside Assistance

The Full Maintenance Program includes

- a) All repairs and maintenance services as needed, provided components are not required as a result of excessive wear or driver neglect / abuse.
- b) All factory recommended and incidentals and parts required for preventative maintenance services as per the schedule prescribed by the original equipment manufacturer such as Oil changes, Tune-ups, etc.
- c) All tire rotations and wheel alignments.

Monthly Full Maintenance Charge does not include oil between changes, gas, parking, and car washes.

The Monthly Full Maintenance Charge is:

1. The rate is locked at the time of delivery for the length of the lease term.

2. Loaner leased vehicles cost must be included in the Monthly Full Maintenance Charges. The Loaner vehicle days are valid only with overnight repairs when vehicle is checked into repair shop by 12:00 p.m. Loaner vehicle must be of a like kind as the vehicle being repaired.

Lessor must:

1. Send regular notification of maintenance services to the Department of Fleet and Facility Management (2FM) and other Using Departments of the leased vehicles and provide a monthly schedule to the Commissioner of Fleet and Facility Management (2FM) or his designated authorized representative.
2. Be capable of locating hard to find parts and must be capable of receiving the same in overnight shipments to expedite servicing of leased vehicles.
3. Have dedicated staff, available 24 hours 7 days a week, Monday thru Friday, including Saturdays and Sundays, to City of Chicago to accommodate any call for service.
4. Provide a Loaner Vehicle when leased vehicles are undergoing repairs overnight.

Monthly Full Maintenance Charge will end at 100,000 miles per vehicle and any over mileage maintenance will be charged at 3.5 cents per mile.

The City of Chicago requires Lessor to have the capability of sending e-mail notifications to each authorized driver for scheduled vehicle maintenance on a monthly basis.

6.13.7. Roadside Assistance

Roadside assistance must be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

1. Lessor must provide a 24 hour toll free 800 number to assist drivers,
2. Towing and service are included in the program.
3. Lock-out service, fuel delivery and towing services must be provided.
4. Lessor must provide an informational card to all authorized drivers in this program.

6.13.8. Accident Reporting

Lessor must provide a 24 hour, toll free number to assist authorized drivers in reporting accidents.

Lessor must report all accidents and claims to the Department of Fleet and Facility Management (2FM) within 24 hours after the reported incident or claim by the authorized driver.

6.13.9. Repair Services Outside of the Full Maintenance Program

6.13.9.1. Repair Services

The Contractor or Subcontractor must operate a fully equipped repair shop or service facility and employ certified factory trained personnel who are authorized to perform service and/or repair work on the specified equipment described herein. The shop or service facility must have factory warranty authorization, factory trained mechanics and adequate shop facilities, tools, parts and service facilities in the Chicago Metropolitan area (defined as being no more than 40 road miles from 210 W. 69th Street, Chicago IL 60621) to service the chassis in his own shop during the warranty period.

The Contractor and its subcontractors understand that the vehicles covered under this specification are critical to the City's Fleet operations. Therefore, the Contractor will give priority service to the City and proceed with authorized work in an expeditious manner to ensure that all work is completed within the agreed upon schedule and to ensure that vehicle downtime is kept to a minimum.

In addition, the manufacturer(s)/dealer(s) of the mounted equipment and/or accessories furnished by the Contractor under this specification must employ sufficient factory trained personnel and maintain adequate shop facilities, service facilities and parts inventories within the Chicago Metropolitan area to service/repair the subject equipment/accessories throughout their warranty period.

6.13.9.2. Performance of Services

Repairs should be completed in the amount of time specified in the approved written proposal.

6.13.9.3. Written Repair Proposals

The Contractor will inspect the equipment and prepare a written proposal for all repairs including but not limited to the following information:

- A. contract number
- B. name of City Department
- C. name and phone number of City contact person
- D. description of equipment (make, model, serial number)
- E. date equipment received by Contractor
- F. repair work required
- G. listing of parts used to repair equipment
- H. number of hours of labor required to repair equipment. Estimates for labor must be consistent with industry standards and market prices.
- I. Time frame for completion of repairs
- J. name and signature of the Contractor's employees performing the work

The Contractor, upon written approval, in the form of a purchase order release from an authorized representative of the Department, may proceed with repairs.

Services must be billed as follows:

- The labor rate specified on the proposal page multiplied by the number of hours of labor required to repair the equipment plus,
- The cost of parts necessary to repair the equipment. The parts will be paid at the Manufacturer's Catalog List Price minus the percentage discount proposed on the proposal page.

The City reserves the right to add and/or delete various models and types of Vehicles during the term of the Contract.

6.13.9.4. Irreparable Equipment

If the equipment is found to be irreparable, the Contractor is to notify the Using Department in writing immediately with a description of the problem and recommended corrective action. The Using Department will make a determination of what course of action to take.

6.13.9.5. Service Requirements

The Department of Fleet Management will determine if service is needed.

The Department will contact the Contractor by phone or by Purchase Order Release, for any replacement parts and/or repair services required. The Department will furnish the contractor with location and description of the type of replacement parts and/or repair services required. The name and phone number of a contact person will be provided at the time of notification.

Contractor must have a sufficient quantity of parts to complete the repairs, or the ability to receive such parts to complete the repairs in the time frame specified.

6.13.9.6. Transportation Requirements

The cost of transporting the equipment to and from the Contractor's facility will be billed according to contract price for Transportation.

The cost for transporting a vehicle purchased under this contract each way for service between a City of Chicago location and a Contractor's (or authorized Subcontractor's) location must include all peripheral costs, including but not limited to: providing a properly licensed driver or operator, any necessary tow or transport vehicle, and paying for all necessary tolls and permits.

6.13.9.7. Parts Pricing and Parts Invoicing

For repairs that fall outside of the scope of the Full Maintenance Program, the Contractor must submit copies of all parts pricing for each order with their invoice that is submitted to the City (Catalog List Price). Pricing to the City will be based on the percentage discount from Catalog List Price indicated on the Proposal Pages. Percentage discount will remain fixed for the life of the contract.

6.13.10. Price Adjustments

6.13.10.1. Price Adjustment for Parts (Bid Line 9)

No price adjustment for parts will be allowed. The percentage discount from list will remain fixed for the life of the contract.

6.13.10.2. Price Adjustment for Labor Rates (Bid Line 10)

The original bid prices for labor rates are to be valid and firm for the initial twelve (12) month contract period beginning with the start date of the Contract. Beginning on the date after the initial twelve (12) month term and for each twelve (12) month anniversary thereafter, subject to acceptable performance by the Contractor and contingent upon the appropriation of sufficient funds for the services provided for in this Contract, annual labor rate adjustments of the contract unit price(s) may be after receipt of a written request from the Contractor. The Contractor's written request must be made no earlier than thirty (30) Calendar Days before the anniversary date or no later than thirty (30) Calendar Days after the expiration date of each such twelve (12) month period. If Contractor does not request a price adjustment within such period, Contractor will not be entitled to a labor rate adjustment for the upcoming year.

The Contractor's unit prices will be adjusted "New Contract Price(s)" by an amount of no more than five percent (5%) per year, for each additional twelve (12) month period.

The Contractor will be required to furnish supporting documents to verify the new rates and to furnish a certified statement or affidavit, which is to state information requested by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to verify the rate change.

If approved by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, a labor rate adjustment must be signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management reflecting the labor rate adjustment and the effective date for the change. Original bid prices are in effect until the labor rate escalation has been signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management reflecting the price adjustment and the effective date for the change.

Any service provided by the Contractor at the new labor rate, without a labor rate escalation signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, is made at the Contractor's risk. Consequently, in the event such labor rate escalation is not signed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, the Contractor releases the City from any liability whatsoever to pay for services rendered at the labor wage rate.

6.13.10.3. Price Adjustment for Vehicle Towing - Drive, Tow or Transport for Repairs (Bid Line 11)

No price adjustment for transportation will be allowed. The bid price will remain fixed for the life of the Contract.

6.13.11. Keys

Lessor must provide two (2) sets of keys for each leased vehicle.

6.13.12. Account Coordinator

Lessor will be required to assign a designated Account Coordinator upon award of this contract who will be available to assist in the daily administrative and operational aspects as required in this specification. The assigned Account Coordinator will be required to meet with the Commissioner's designated Project Manager, once each quarter to consult and report on the Fleet of Vehicles being leased.

6.13.13. Project Organization and Management

Lessor must establish and maintain an appropriate organizational structure to enable local management of this contract.

6.13.14. Service and Maintenance Requirements

Lessor will keep and maintain each vehicle in normal operating condition and be responsible for making sure that all service, maintenance, preventative maintenance and repairs are performed to vehicles in safe, reliable operating condition and maintain their respective warranty for the fleet of leased vehicles. Lessor must furnish all parts for each vehicle according to the manufacturer's specifications.

6.13.15. Use and Surrender of Vehicles

At the expiration or earlier termination of this contract with respect to each vehicle, Lessee agrees to return such vehicle to Lessor at such place and by such reasonable means as may be designated by Lessor.

6.13.16. Lease and Other Charges

Lessee will pay Lessor a Monthly Full Maintenance Charge in accordance with the rates on the proposal pages. If a vehicle is delivered to Lessee on any day other than the first day of a month, monthly lease payment will begin on the first day of the next month. In addition to the monthly lease payment, Lessee agrees to pay Lessor a pro-rated lease charge for the number of days that the Delivery Date precedes the first lease payment date.

6.13.17. Improvements and Maintenance of Vehicles

Lessor agrees to (a) maintain the leased vehicles in good condition, repair, maintenance and running order and in accordance with all manufacturer's instructions and warranty requirements and all legal requirements and (b) furnish all labor, materials, parts, and other essentials required for the proper operation and maintenance of the leased vehicles. Any alterations, additions, replacement parts or improvements to the leased vehicles will become and remain the property of Lessor and will be returned with the leased vehicles. Lessee will have the right to remove any additional equipment installed by Lessee on a vehicle prior to returning such vehicle. The value of such alterations, additions, replacement parts and improvements will in no instance be regarded as rent. Lessor acknowledges and agrees that Lessee may make certain alterations, additions, replacement parts or improvements to the leased vehicles for operational purposes which may detract from its economic value or functional utility. Lessee agrees to provide appropriate and reasonable adjustments to the vehicle's Book Value with respect to such alterations, additions, replacement parts or improvements.

Costs, Expenses, Fees and Charges

Lessee agrees to pay all costs, expenses, fees, charges, fines, tickets, penalties and taxes (other than federal and state income taxes on the income of Lessor) incurred in connection with the titling, registration, purchase, sale, use or operation of the leased vehicles during the Lease Term. If Lessor incurs any such costs or expenses, Lessee agrees to promptly reimburse Lessor for the same.

6.13.18. Registration and License Plates

Lessor agrees, at Lessee's expense, to obtain all registrations and license plates, permits, inspections and/or licenses required in connection with the leased vehicles. The parties agree to cooperate and to furnish any and all information or documentation which may be reasonably necessary for compliance with the provisions of this section or any federal, state or local law, rule, regulation or ordinance.

6.14. Additional Qualifications

Contractor must be a member in good standing of the National Vehicle Leasing Association, and submit evidence of such with proposal;

Contractor must, at a minimum, offer the full Class 1 to 4 (inclusive) product offerings that are offered for sale in the United States from the following manufacturers:

General Motors

Ford

Chrysler

Nissan

Toyota

6.15. Price of Vehicle – Discount from Price Lists

When the City leases vehicles furnished under this contract will be invoiced by the Contractor at a discount from the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) as documented by the Contractor. The Contractor will furnish with its bid the percentage discount. The discount shall include any and all peripheral costs (e.g. transportation, fuel, etc.). The percentage discount will remain constant throughout the contract term and any extension periods that the City may elect to exercise. A mark-up on the MSRP will not be acceptable. Prior to applying the percentage discount, Contractor will deduct from the MSRP any and all applicable incentives and rebates.

All pricing will be governed by the latest editions or supplements to the manufacturers published price lists/catalogs. The Contractor will be responsible for notifying the Commissioner, at least thirty (30) calendar days in advance of any price changes and/or issuance of revised price lists prior to submittal of invoices with new prices.

6.16. After Market Installed Equipment:

The Contractor must provide a discount on the Proposal Page for this Bid Line. Pricing for this Bid Line is for only what is required by this Bid Line and must not include the unit price indicated on any other Bid Line.

The After Market Installed Equipment must be designed and constructed for use with the leased vehicles required in this specification and must be furnished complete with all necessary peripheral items required for proper/safe operation.



CITY OF CHICAGO
Department of Procurement Services
Shannon E. Andrews, Chief Procurement Officer
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 806
Chicago, Illinois 60602-1284
Fax: 312-744-3281

MBE & WBE SPECIAL CONDITIONS FOR COMMODITIES OR SERVICES CONTRACTS

ARTICLE 7. SPECIAL CONDITIONS REGARDING MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT AND WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE COMMITMENT FOR COMMODITIES OR SERVICES

7.1. Policy and Terms

It is the policy of the City of Chicago that Local Businesses certified as Minority Owned Business Enterprises (MBE) and Women Owned Business Enterprises (WBE) in accordance with Section 2-92-420 et seq. of the Municipal Code of Chicago and Regulations Governing Certification of Minority and Women-owned Businesses and all other Regulations promulgated under the aforementioned sections of the Municipal Code, as well as MBEs and WBEs certified by Cook County, Illinois, will have full and fair opportunities to participate fully in the performance of this contract. Therefore, the Contractor will not discriminate against any person or business on the basis of race, color, sex, gender identity, age, religion, disability, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, parental status, military discharge status or source of income and will take affirmative action to ensure that women and minority businesses will have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts for supplies or services.

Pursuant to Section 2-92-430 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management has established a goal of awarding not less than 25% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified MBEs and 5% of the annual dollar value of all non-construction contracts to certified WBEs.

Accordingly, the Contractor commits to make Good Faith Efforts to expend at least the following percentages of the total contract price (inclusive of any and all modifications and amendments), if awarded, for contract participation by MBEs and WBEs:

MBE Percentage	WBE Percentage
16.9%	4.5%

(See Form "Bidders Commitment to Utilize MBE and WBE Firms on No Stated Goals Contract" for Contract Specific Goals in the case of a contract subject to a bid preference pursuant to MCC 2-92-525.)

This commitment is met by the Contractor's status as a MBE or WBE, or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs as prime contractor (to the extent of the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture), or by subcontracting a portion of the work to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials used in the performance of the contract from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing.

Note: MBE/WBE participation goals are separate and those businesses certified with the City of Chicago as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE, but not both to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals.

The Contractor also may meet all or part of this commitment through credits received pursuant to Section 2-92-530 of the Municipal Code of Chicago for the voluntary use of MBEs or WBEs in private sector contracts.

Pursuant to MCC 2-92-535, the prime contractor may apply be awarded an additional 0.5 percent credit, up to a maximum of a total of 5 percent additional credit, for every 1 percent of the value of a contract self-performed by MBEs or WBEs, or combination thereof, that have entered into a mentoring agreement with the contractor or subcontractor-to-subcontractor mentoring agreement. This up to 5% may be applied to the Contract Specific Goals, or it may be in addition to the Contract Specific Goals.

7.2. Definitions

"Area of Specialty" means the description of an MBE or WBE firm's business which has been determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to be most reflective of the MBE or WBE firm's claimed specialty or expertise. Each MBE/WBE letter of certification contains a description of the firm's Area of Specialty. This information is also contained in the Directory (defined below). Credit toward this Contract's MBE and WBE participation goals shall be limited to the participation of firms performing within their Area of Specialty.

NOTICE: *The City of Chicago does not make any representation concerning the ability of any MBE/WBE to perform work within their Area of Specialty. It is the responsibility of all contractors to determine the capability and capacity of MBEs/WBEs to satisfactorily perform the work proposed.*

"Bid" means a bid, proposal, or submittal detailing a description of the services or work to be provided by the contractor in response to a bid solicitation, request for proposal, request for qualification of task order request (issued in accordance with the Master Consulting Agreement) that is issued by the City.

"Bidder" means any person or business entity that submits a bid, proposal, qualification or submittal that seeks to enter into a contract with the City, and includes all partners, affiliates and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Broker" means a person or entity that fills orders by purchasing or receiving supplies from a third party supplier rather than out of its own existing inventory and provides no commercially useful function other than acting as a conduit between his or her supplier and his or her customer.

"Chief Procurement Officer" or "CPO" means the chief procurement officer of the City of Chicago or his or her designee.

"Commercially Useful Function" means responsibility for the execution of a distinct element of the work of the contract, which is carried out by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved, evidencing the responsibilities and risks of a business owner such as negotiating the terms of (sub)contracts, taking on a financial risk commensurate with the contract or its subcontract, responsibility for acquiring the appropriate lines of credit and/or loans, or fulfilling responsibilities as a joint venture partner as described in the joint venture agreement.

"Contract Specific Goals" means the subcontracting goals for MBE and WBE participation established for a particular contract. In the case of a contract subject to the bid incentive set forth in MCC 2-92-525, "Contract Specific Goals" means the utilization percentage for MBEs or WBEs to which contractor committed with its bid.

"Contractor" means any person or business entity that has entered into a contract with the City as described herein, and includes all partners, affiliates, and joint ventures of such person or entity.

"Direct Participation" the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is performed in their Area of Specialty directly related to the performance of the subject matter of the Contract will count as Direct Participation toward the Contract Specific Goals.

"Directory" means the Directory of Certified "Minority Business Enterprises" and "Women Business Enterprises" maintained and published by the City of Chicago. The Directory identifies firms that have been certified as MBEs and WBEs, and includes both the date of their last certification and the area of specialty in which they have been certified. Contractors are responsible for verifying the current certification status of all proposed MBE, and WBE firms.

"Good Faith Efforts" means actions undertaken by a bidder or contractor to achieve a Contract Specific Goal that the CPO or his or her designee has determined, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, can reasonably be expected to fulfill the program's requirements.

"Indirect Participation" refers to the value of payments made to MBE or WBE firms for work that is done in their Area of Specialty related to other aspects of the Contractor's business. (Note: no dollar of such indirect MBE or WBE participation shall be considered in a Good Faith Efforts determination more than once against a contractor's MBE or WBE commitment with respect to all government contracts held by that contractor.)

"Joint venture" means an association of a MBE or WBE firm and one or more other firms to carry out a single, for-profit business enterprise, for which each joint venture partner contributes property, capital, efforts, skills and knowledge, and in which the MBE or WBE is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract and whose share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks, and profits of the joint venture are commensurate with its ownership interest.

"Mentor-Protégé Agreement" means an agreement between a prime and MBE or WBE subcontractor ("Mentoring Agreement"), or an agreement between a prime's subcontractor and MBE or WBE subcontractor ("Subcontractor-to-Subcontractor Mentoring Agreement"), pursuant to MCC 2-92-535, that is approved by the City of Chicago and complies with all requirements of MCC 2-92-535 and any rules and regulations promulgated by the Chief Procurement Officer.

"Minority Owned Business Enterprise" or "MBE" means a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a minority owned and controlled business by Cook County, Illinois. However, it does not mean a firm that has been found ineligible or which has been decertified by the City or Cook County.

"Municipal Code of Chicago" or "MCC" means the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Supplier" or "Distributor" refers to a company that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse or other establishment in which materials, supplies, articles or equipment are bought, kept in stock and regularly sold or leased to the public in the usual course of business. A regular distributor or supplier is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for performance of a contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. To be a regular distributor the firm must engage in, as its principal business and in its own name, the purchase and sale of the products in question. A regular distributor in such bulk items as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not keep such products in stock if it owns or operates distribution equipment.

"Women Owned Business Enterprise" or "WBE" means a firm awarded certification as a women owned and controlled business in accordance with City Ordinances and Regulations as well as a firm awarded certification as a women owned business by Cook County, Illinois. However, it does not mean a firm that has been found ineligible or which has been decertified by the City or Cook County.

7.3. Joint Ventures

The formation of joint ventures to provide MBEs and WBEs with capacity and experience at the prime contracting level, and thereby meet Contract Specific Goals (in whole or in part) is encouraged. A joint venture may consist of any combination of MBEs, WBEs, and non-certified firms as long as one member is an MBE or WBE.

- a. The joint venture may be eligible for credit towards the Contract Specific Goals only if:
 - i. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner's share in the capital contribution, control, management, risks and profits of the joint venture is equal to its ownership interest;
 - ii. The MBE or WBE joint venture partner is responsible for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the requirements of the contract for which it is at risk;
 - iii. Each joint venture partner executes the bid to the City; and

- iv. The joint venture partners have entered into a written agreement specifying the terms and conditions of the relationship between the partners and their relationship and responsibilities to the contract, and all such terms and conditions are in accordance with the conditions set forth in Items i, ii, and iii above in this Paragraph a.
- b. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management shall evaluate the proposed joint venture agreement, the Schedule B submitted on behalf of the proposed joint venture, and all related documents to determine whether these requirements have been satisfied. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management shall also consider the record of the joint venture partners on other City of Chicago contracts. The decision of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management regarding the eligibility of the joint venture for credit towards meeting the Contract Specific Goals, and the portion of those goals met by the joint venture, shall be final.

The joint venture may receive MBE or WBE credit for work performed by the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) equal to the value of work performed by the MBE or WBE with its own forces for a distinct, clearly defined portion of the work.

Additionally, if employees of the joint venture entity itself (as opposed to employees of the MBE or WBE partner) perform the work, then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in Schedule B.

The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs. Work performed by the forces of a non-certified joint venture partner shall not be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

c. **Schedule B: MBE/WBE Affidavit of Joint Venture**

Where the bidder's Compliance Plan includes the participation of any MBE or WBE as a joint venture partner, the bidder must submit with its bid a Schedule B and the proposed joint venture agreement. These documents must both clearly evidence that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner(s) will be responsible for a clearly defined portion of the work to be performed, and that the MBE's or WBE's responsibilities and risks are proportionate to its ownership percentage. The proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to:

- i. The parties' contributions of capital, personnel, and equipment and share of the costs of insurance and bonding;
- ii. Work items to be performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces and/or work to be performed by employees of the newly formed joint venture entity;
- iii. Work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner; and
- iv. The MBE's or WBE's commitment of management, supervisory, and operative personnel to the performance of the contract.

NOTE: Vague, general descriptions of the responsibilities of the MBE or WBE joint venture partner do not provide any basis for awarding credit. For example, descriptions such as "participate in the budgeting process," "assist with hiring," or "work with managers to improve customer service" do not identify distinct, clearly defined portions of the work. Roles assigned should require activities that are performed on a regular, recurring basis rather than as needed. The roles must also be pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought. For instance, if the scope of work required by the City entails the delivery of goods or services to various sites in the City, stating that the MBE or WBE joint venture partner will be responsible for the performance of all routine maintenance and all repairs required to the vehicles used to deliver such goods or services is pertinent to the nature of the business for which credit is being sought.

7.4. Counting MBE/WBE Participation Toward the Contract Specific Goals

Refer to this section when preparing the MBE/WBE compliance plan and completing Schedule D-1 for guidance on what value of the participation by MBEs and WBEs will be counted toward the stated Contract Specific Goals. The "Percent Amount of Participation" depends on whether and with whom a MBE or WBE subcontracts out any portion of its work and other factors.

Firms that are certified as both MBE and WBE may only be listed on a bidder's compliance plan as either a MBE or a WBE to demonstrate compliance with the Contract Specific Goals. For example, a firm that is certified as both a MBE and a WBE may only be listed on the bidder's compliance plan under one of the categories, but not both. Except as provided in MCC 2-92-525(b)(2), only Payments made to MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements above will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

- a. Only expenditures to firms that perform a Commercially Useful Function as defined above may count toward the Contract Specific Goals.
 - i. The CPO will determine whether a firm is performing a commercially useful function by evaluating the amount of work subcontracted, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the credit claimed for its performance of the work, industry practices, and other relevant factors.
 - ii. A MBE or WBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its participation is only required to receive payments in order to obtain the appearance of MBE or WBE participation. The CPO may examine similar commercial transactions, particularly those in which MBEs or WBEs do not participate, to determine whether non MBE and non WBE firms perform the same function in the marketplace to make a determination.
 - iii. Indications that a subcontractor is not performing a commercially useful function include, but are not limited to, labor shifting and equipment sharing or leasing arrangements with the prime contractor or a first tier subcontractor.
- b. Only the value of the dollars paid to the MBE or WBE firm for work that it performs in its Area of Specialty in which it is certified counts toward the Contract Specific Goals, except as provided in MCC 2-92-525(b)(2).
- c. For maintenance, installation, repairs or inspection, or professional services, if the MBE or WBE performs the work itself: 100% of the value of work actually performed by the MBE's or WBE's own forces shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals, including the cost of supplies and materials purchased or equipment leased by the MBE or WBE from third parties or second tier subcontractors in order to perform its (sub)contract with its own forces (except supplies and equipment the MBE or WBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate). 0% of the value of work at the project site that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals.
- d. If the MBE or WBE is a manufacturer: 100% of expenditures to a MBE or WBE manufacturer for items needed for the Contract shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals. A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials or supplies obtained by the bidder or contractor.
- e. If the MBE or WBE is a distributor or supplier: 60% of expenditures for materials and supplies purchased from a MBE or WBE that is certified as a regular dealer or supplier shall be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.
- f. If the MBE or WBE is a broker:
 - i. Zero percent (0%) of expenditures paid to brokers will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.
 - ii. As defined above, Brokers provide no commercially useful function.

- g. If the MBE or WBE is a member of the joint venture contractor/bidder:
 - i. A joint venture may count the portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work of the contract that the MBE or WBE performs with its own forces toward the Contract Specific Goals; or
 - ii. If employees of this distinct joint venture entity perform the work then the value of the work may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals at a rate equal to the MBE or WBE firm's percentage of participation in the joint venture as described in the Schedule B.
 - iii. A joint venture may also count the dollar value of work subcontracted to other MBEs and WBEs.
- h. If the MBE or WBE subcontracts out any of its work:
 - i. 100% of the value of the work subcontracted to other MBEs or WBEs performing work in its Area of Specialty may be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.
 - ii. 0% of the value of work that a MBE or WBE subcontracts to a non-certified firm counts toward the Contract Specific Goals (except as allowed by (c) above).
 - iii. The fees or commissions charged for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consulting or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance and assistance in the procurement of essential personnel, facilities, equipment, materials or supplies required for performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
 - iv. The fees charged for delivery of materials and supplies required on a job site (but not the cost of the materials and supplies themselves) when the hauler, trucker, or delivery service is not also the manufacturer of or a regular dealer in the materials and supplies, provided that the fee is determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.
 - v. The fees or commissions charged for providing any bonds or insurance, but not the cost of the premium itself, specifically required for the performance of the Contract, provided that the fee or commission is determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily allowed for similar services.

7.5. Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals

The following Regulations set forth the standards to be used in determining whether or not a reduction or waiver of the MBE/WBE commitment goals of a particular contract is appropriate. If a bidder determines that it is unable to meet the MBE and/or WBE Contract-Specific Goals on a City of Chicago contract, a written request for the reduction or waiver of the commitment must be included in the bid or proposal.

The written request for reduction or waiver from the commitment must be in the form of a signed petition for grant of relief from the MBE/WBE percentages submitted on the bidder's letterhead, and must demonstrate that all required efforts as set forth in this document were taken to secure eligible Minority and Women Business Enterprises to meet the commitments. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management or designee shall determine whether the request for the reduction or waiver will be granted.

A bidder will be considered responsive to the terms and conditions of these Regulations if, at the time of bid, it submits a waiver request and all supporting documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver of MBE/WBE goals, including proof of notification to assist agencies except:

- Bidders responding to Request for Proposals (RFPs) who have been identified as a short listed candidate and/or a prospective awardee will be given a designated time allowance, but no more than fourteen (14) calendar days to submit to the Department of Procurement Services complete documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein; and
- Bidders responding to Request for Information and or Qualifications (RFI/RFQs) deemed by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management or authorized designee to be the most responsive and responsible shall submit documentation that adequately addresses the conditions for waiver described herein during negotiations.

Failure to submit documentation sufficient to support the waiver request will cause the bid/proposal to be found non-responsive by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, and the bid/proposal will be rejected. In such cases the remedies to be taken by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, in his or her discretion, may include, but are not limited to, forfeiture of bid deposit; negotiating with the next lowest bidder; or re-advertising the bid/proposal. All bidders must submit all required documents at the time of bid opening to expedite the contract award.

7.5.1. Direct Participation

Each of the following elements must be present in order to determine whether or not such a reduction or waiver is appropriate.

- a. The bidder has documented the unsuccessful solicitation for either subcontractors or joint venture partners of at least 50% (or at least five when there are more than eleven certified firms in the commodity area) of the appropriate certified MBE/WBE firms to perform any direct work identified or related to the advertised bid/proposal. Documentation must include but is not necessarily limited to:
 1. A detailed statement of efforts to identify and select portions of work identified in the bid solicitation for subcontracting to certified MBE/WBE firms;
 2. A listing of all MBE/WBE firms contacted that includes:
 - o Name, address, telephone number and email of MBE/WBE firms solicited;
 - o Date and time of contact;
 - o Method of contact (written, telephone, transmittal of facsimile documents, email, etc.)
 3. Copies of letters or any other evidence of mailing that substantiates outreach to MBE/WBE vendors that includes:
 - o Project identification and location;
 - o Classification/commodity of work items for which quotations were sought;
 - o Date, item and location for acceptance of subcontractor bid proposals;
 - o Detailed statement which summarizes direct negotiations with appropriate MBE/WBE firms for specific portions of the work and indicates why negotiations were unsuccessful;
 - o Affirmation that Good Faith Efforts have been demonstrated by:
 - choosing subcontracting opportunities likely to achieve MBE/WBE goals; and
 - not imposing any limiting conditions which were not mandatory for all subcontractors; and

- providing notice of subcontracting opportunities to M/WBE firms and assist agencies at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date; and
- documented efforts or actual commitment to the indirect participation of MBE/WBE firms.

OR

b. Subcontractor participation will be deemed excessively costly when the MBE/WBE subcontractor proposal exceeds the average price quoted by more than twenty percent (20%). In order to establish that a subcontractor's quote is excessively costly, the bidder must provide the following information:

1. A detailed statement of the work identified for MBE/WBE participation for which the bidder asserts the MBE/WBE quote(s) were excessively costly (in excess of 20% higher).
 - A listing of all potential subcontractors contacted for a quotation on that work item;
 - Prices quoted for the subcontract in question by all such potential subcontractors for that work item.
2. Other documentation which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management that the MBE/WBE proposals are excessively costly, even though not in excess of 20% higher than the average price quoted. This determination will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to the following:
 - The City's estimate for the work under a specific subcontract;
 - The bidder's own estimate for the work under the subcontract;
 - An average of the bona fide prices quoted for the subcontract;
 - Demonstrated increase in other contract costs as a result of subcontracting to the M/WBE or other firm.

7.5.2. Assist Agency Participation in waiver/reduction requests

Every waiver and/or reduction request must include evidence that the bidder has provided timely notice of the need for subcontractors to an appropriate association/assist agency representative of the MBE/WBE business community. This notice must be given at least five (5) business days in advance of the initial bid due date.

The notice requirement of this Section will be satisfied if a bidder contacts at least one of the associations on Attachment A to these Regulations when the prime contractor seeks a waiver or reduction in the utilization goals. Attachment B to these Regulations provides the letter format that a prime contractor may use. Proof of notification prior to bid submittal (e.g. certified mail receipt or facsimile transmittal receipt) will be required to be submitted with the bid for any bid/proposal to be deemed responsive. If deemed appropriate, the Contract Compliance Officer may contact the assist agency for verification of notification.

7.5.3. Impracticability

If the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management determines that a lesser MBE and/or WBE percentage standard is appropriate with respect to a particular contract subject to competitive bidding prior to the bid solicitations for such contract, bid specifications shall include a statement of such revised standard.

The requirements set forth in these Regulations (this subsection 7.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals" shall not apply where the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management determines prior to the bid solicitations that MBE/WBE subcontractor participation is impracticable.

This may occur whenever the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management determines that for reasons of time, need, industry practices or standards not previously known by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, or such other extreme circumstances as may be deemed appropriate, such a Waiver is in the best interests of the City. This determination may be made in connection with a particular contract, whether before the contract is let for bid, during the bid or award process, before or during negotiation of the contract, or during the performance of the contract.

For all notifications required to be made by bidders, in situations where the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management has determined that time is of the essence, documented telephone contact may be substituted for letter contact.

7.6. Procedure to Determine Bid Compliance

A bid may be rejected as non-responsive if it fails to submit one or more of the following with its bid demonstrating its Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goals by reaching out to MBEs and WBEs to perform work on the contract:

- An MBE/WBE compliance plan demonstrating how the bidder plans to meet the Contract Specific Goals; and/or
- A request for reduction or waiver of the Contract Specific Goals in accordance with Section 2-92-450 of the MCC.

In the case of a bid utilizing the "Bid Incentive to Encourage MBE and WBE Utilization" pursuant to MCC 2-92-525(b)(2), failure to submit an MBE/WBE compliance plan demonstrating how the bidder plans to meet the Contract Specific Goal to which the bidder has committed will not result in rejection of the bid, but the bidder may be found ineligible for the bid incentive.

Except as provided in MCC 2-92-525(b)(2), only compliance plans utilizing MBE and WBE firms that meet BOTH the Commercially Useful Function and Area of Specialty requirements will be counted toward the Contract Specific Goals.

The following Schedules and described documents constitute the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal, and must be submitted in accordance with the guidelines stated:

(1) Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent from MBE/WBE to Perform as Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant.

The bidder must submit the appropriate Schedule C-1 with the bid for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1. Suppliers must submit the Schedule C-1 for Suppliers, first tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for Subcontractors to the Prime Contractor and second or lower tier subcontractors must submit a Schedule C-1 for second tier Subcontractors. The City encourages subcontractors to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule C-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, <http://cityofchicago.org/forms>. Each Schedule C-1 must be executed by each MBE and WBE and accurately detail the work to be performed by the MBE or WBE and the agreed upon rates/prices. Each Schedule C must also include a separate sheet as an attachment on which the MBE or WBE fully describes its proposed scope of work, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed by the MBE or WBE in its Area of Specialty. If a facsimile copy of the Schedule C-1 has been submitted with the bid, an executed original Schedule C-1 must be submitted by the bidder for each MBE and WBE included on the Schedule D-1 within five business days after the date of the bid opening.

Failure to submit a completed Schedule C-1 in accordance with this section shall entitle the City to deem the bid/proposal non-responsive and therefore reject the bid/proposal.

- (2) **Letters of Certification.**
A copy of each proposed MBE/WBE firm's current Letter of Certification from the City of Chicago or Cook County Illinois, must be submitted with the bid/proposal. All Letters of Certification issued by the City of Chicago and Cook County include a statement of the MBE/WBE firm's Area of Specialty. The MBE/WBE firm's scope of work, as detailed by their Schedule C-1, must conform to their stated Area of Specialty. Letters of Certification for firms that the City or Cook County has found ineligible or has decertified will not be accepted.
- (3) **Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture, and Joint Venture Agreements (if applicable).**
If the bidder's MBE/WBE proposal includes the participation of a MBE/WBE as joint venture on any tier (either as the bidder or as a subcontractor), the bidder must provide a copy of the joint venture agreement and a Schedule B along with all other requirements listed in Section 7.3, "Joint Ventures", above. In order to demonstrate the MBE/WBE partner's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work responsibilities or other performance to be undertaken by the MBE/WBE; and (3) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the contract. The joint venture agreement must also clearly define each partner's authority to contractually obligate the joint venture and each partner's authority to expend joint venture funds (e.g., check signing authority).
- (4) **Schedule D-1: Required Schedules Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization**
Bidders must submit, together with the bid, a completed Schedule D-1 committing them to the utilization of each listed MBE/WBE firm. The City encourages bidders to utilize the electronic fillable format Schedule D-1, which is available at the Department of Procurement Services website, <http://cityofchicago.org/forms>. Except in cases where the bidder has submitted a request for a complete waiver of or variance from the MBE/WBE commitment in accordance with Section 7.5 "Regulations Governing Reductions to or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals" herein, the bidder must commit to the expenditure of a specific dollar amount of participation by each MBE/WBE firm included on their Schedule D-1. The total dollar commitment to proposed MBEs must at least equal the MBE goal, and the total dollar commitment to proposed WBEs must at least equal the WBE goal. Bidders are responsible for calculating the dollar equivalent of the MBE and WBE goals as percentages of their total base bids or in the case of Term Agreements, depends upon requirements agreements and blanket agreements, as percentages of the total estimated usage. All commitments made by the bidder's Schedule D-1 must conform to those presented in the submitted Schedule C-1. If Schedule C-1 is submitted after the opening, the bidder may submit a revised Schedule D-1 (executed and notarized to conform with the Schedules C-1). Bidders shall not be permitted to add MBEs or WBEs after bid opening to meet the Contract Specific Goals, however, contractors are encouraged to add additional MBE/WBE vendors to their approved compliance plan during the performance of the contract when additional opportunities for participation are identified. Except in cases where substantial and documented justification is provided, bidders will not be allowed to reduce the dollar commitment made to any MBE or WBE in order to achieve conformity between the Schedules C-1 and D-1.
All commitments for joint venture agreements must be delineated in the Schedule B.
- (5) **Application for Approval of Mentor Protégé Agreement**
Any applications for City approval of a Mentor Protégé agreement must be included with the bid. If the application is not approved, the bidder must show that it has made good faith efforts to meet the contract specific goals.

7.7. Reporting Requirements During the Term of the Contract

- a. The Contractor will, not later than thirty (30) calendar days from the award of a contract by the City, execute formal contracts or purchase orders with the MBEs and WBEs included in their approved MBE/WBE Utilization Plan. These written agreements will be made available to the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management upon request.
- b. The Contractor will be responsible for reporting payments to all subcontractors on a monthly basis in the form of an electronic report. Upon the first payment issued by the City of Chicago to the contractor for services performed, on the first day of each month and every month thereafter, email and or fax audit notifications will be sent out to the Contractor with instructions to report payments that have been made in the prior month to each subcontractor. The reporting of payments to all subcontractors must be entered into the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), or whatever reporting system is currently in place, on or before the fifteenth (15th) day of each month.
- c. Once the prime Contractor has reported payments made to each subcontractor, including zero dollar amount payments, the subcontractor will receive an email and or fax notification requesting them to log into the system and confirm payments received. All monthly confirmations must be reported on or before the 20th day of each month. Contractor and subcontractor reporting to the C2 system must be completed by the 25th of each month or payments may be withheld.
- d. All subcontract agreements between the contractor and MBE/WBE firms or any first tier non-certified firm and lower tier MBE/WBE firms must contain language requiring the MBE/WBE to respond to email and/or fax notifications from the City of Chicago requiring them to report payments received for the prime or the non-certified firm.

Access to the Certification and Compliance Monitoring System (C2), which is a web based reporting system, can be found at: <https://chicago.mwdbe.com>
- e. The Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management or any party designated by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, shall have access to the contractor's books and records, including without limitation payroll records, tax returns and records and books of account, to determine the contractor's compliance with its commitment to MBE and WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the contract. This provision shall be in addition to, and not a substitute for, any other provision allowing inspection of the contractor's records by any officer or official of the City for any purpose.
- f. The Contractor shall maintain records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs, retaining these records for a period of at least five years after project closeout. Full access to these records shall be granted to City, federal or state authorities or other authorized persons.

7.8. Changes to Compliance Plan

7.8.1. Permissible Basis for Change Required

No changes to the Compliance Plan or contractual MBE and WBE commitments or substitution of MBE or WBE subcontractors may be made without the prior written approval of the Contract Compliance Officer. Unauthorized changes or substitutions, including performing the work designated for a subcontractor with the contractor's own forces, shall be a violation of these Special Conditions and a breach of the contract with the City, and may cause termination of the executed Contract for breach, and/or subject the bidder or contractor to contract remedies or other sanctions. The facts supporting the request for changes must not have been known nor reasonably could have been known by the parties prior to entering into the subcontract. Bid shopping is prohibited. The bidder or contractor must negotiate with the subcontractor to resolve the problem. If requested by either party, the Department of Procurement Services shall facilitate such a meeting. Where there has been a mistake or disagreement about the scope

of work, the MBE or WBE can be substituted only where an agreement cannot be reached for a reasonable price for the correct scope of work.

Substitutions of a MBE or WBE subcontractor shall be permitted only on the following basis:

- a) Unavailability after receipt of reasonable notice to proceed;
- b) Failure of performance;
- c) Financial incapacity;
- d) Refusal by the subcontractor to honor the bid or proposal price or scope;
- e) Mistake of fact or law about the elements of the scope of work of a solicitation where a reasonable price cannot be agreed;
- f) Failure of the subcontractor to meet insurance, licensing or bonding requirements;
- g) The subcontractor's withdrawal of its bid or proposal; or
- h) De-certification of the subcontractor as a MBE or WBE (graduation from the MBE/WBE program does not constitute de-certification).
- i) Termination of a Mentor Protégé Agreement.

7.8.2. Procedure for Requesting Approval

If it becomes necessary to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan, the procedure will be as follows:

- a) The bidder or contractor must notify the Contract Compliance Officer and Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management in writing of the request to substitute a MBE or WBE or otherwise change the Compliance Plan. The request must state specific reasons for the substitution or change. A letter from the MBE or WBE to be substituted or affected by the change stating that it cannot perform on the contract or that it agrees with the change in its scope of work must be submitted with the request.
- b) The City will approve or deny a request for substitution or other change within 15 business days of receipt of the written request.
- c) Where the bidder or contractor has established the basis for the substitution to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, it must make Good Faith Efforts to meet the Contract Specific Goal by substituting a MBE or WBE subcontractor. Documentation of a replacement MBE or WBE, or of Good Faith Efforts, must meet the requirements in section 5. If the MBE or WBE Contract Specific Goal cannot be reached and Good Faith Efforts have been made, as determined by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management, the bidder or contractor may substitute with a non-MBE or non-WBE.
- d) If a bidder or contractor plans to hire a subcontractor for any scope of work that was not previously disclosed in the Compliance Plan, the bidder or contractor must obtain the approval of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management to modify the Compliance Plan and must make Good Faith Efforts to ensure that MBEs or WBEs have a fair opportunity to bid on the new scope of work.
- e) A new subcontract must be executed and submitted to the Contract Compliance Officer within five business days of the bidder's or contractor's receipt of City approval for the substitution or other change.

The City shall not be required to approve extra payment for escalated costs incurred by the contractor when a substitution of subcontractors becomes necessary to comply with MBE/WBE contract requirements.

7.9. Non-Compliance and Damages

Without limitation, the following shall constitute a material breach of this contract and entitle the City to declare a default, terminate the contract, and exercise those remedies provided for in the contract, at law or in equity: (1) failure to demonstrate Good Faith Efforts, except in the case of a contract where a bid incentive under MCC 2-92-525 was taken into consideration in the award; and (2) disqualification as a MBE or WBE of the contractor or any joint venture partner, subcontractor or supplier if its status as an MBE or WBE was a factor in the award of the contract and such status was misrepresented by the contractor.

Payments due to the contractor may be withheld until corrective action is taken.

Pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, as applicable, remedies or sanctions may include a penalty in the amount of the discrepancy between the amount of the commitment in the Compliance Plan, as such amount may be amended through change orders or otherwise over the term of the contract, and the amount paid to MBEs or WBEs, and disqualification from contracting or subcontracting on additional City contracts for up to three years. The consequences provided herein shall be in addition to any other criminal or civil liability to which such entities may be subject.

The contractor shall have the right to protest the final determination of non-compliance and the imposition of any penalty by the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management pursuant to MCC 2-92-445 or 2-92-740, within 15 business days of the final determination.

In the case of a contract for which a bid incentive under MCC 2-92-525 was taken into consideration in the award, any contractor that has failed to retain the percentage of MBE or WBE subcontractor committed to in order for the bid incentive to be allocated will be fined an amount equal to three times the amount of the bid incentive allocated, unless the contractor can demonstrate that due to circumstances beyond the contractor's control, the contractor for good cause was unable to retain the percentage of MBE or WBE subcontractors throughout the duration of the contract period.

7.10. Arbitration

- a) In the event a contractor has not complied with the contractual MBE/WBE percentages in its Schedule D, underutilization of MBEs/WBEs shall entitle the affected MBE/WBE to recover from the contractor damages suffered by such entity as a result of being underutilized; provided, however, that this provision shall not apply to the extent such underutilization occurs pursuant to a waiver or substitution approved by the City. The Ordinance and contracts subject thereto provide that any disputes between the contractor and such affected MBEs/WBEs regarding damages shall be resolved by binding arbitration before an independent arbitrator other than the City, with reasonable expenses, including attorney's fees, being recoverable by a prevailing MBE/WBE in accordance with these regulations. This provision is intended for the benefit of any MBE/WBE affected by underutilization and grants such entity specific third party beneficiary rights. Any rights conferred by this regulation are non-waivable and take precedence over any agreement to the contrary, including but not limited to those contained in a subcontract, suborder, or communicated orally between a contractor and a MBE/WBE.
- b) An MBE/WBE desiring to arbitrate shall contact the contractor in writing to initiate the arbitral process. Except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the affected parties subject to the limitation contained in the last sentence of the previous paragraph, within ten (10) calendar days of the contractor receiving notification of the intent to arbitrate from the MBE/WBE the above-described disputes shall be arbitrated in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA), a not-for-profit agency, with an office at 225 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 2527, Chicago, Illinois 60601-7601 [Phone: (312) 616-6560; Fax: (312) 819-0404]. All such arbitrations shall be initiated by the MBE/WBE filing a demand for arbitration with the AAA; shall be conducted by the AAA; and held in Chicago, Illinois.
- c) All arbitration fees are to be paid pro rata by the parties, however, that the arbitrator is authorized to award reasonable expenses, including attorney and arbitrator fees, as damages to a prevailing MBE/WBE.

- d) The MBE/WBE must send the City a copy of the Demand for Arbitration within ten (10) calendar days after it is filed with the AAA. The MBE/WBE also must send the City a copy of the decision of the arbitrator within ten (10) calendar days of receiving such decision. Judgment upon the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

7.11. Equal Employment Opportunity

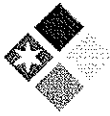
Compliance with MBE and WBE requirements will not diminish or supplant equal employment opportunity and civil rights provisions as required by law.

7.12. Attachments and Schedules

The following attachments and schedules follow, they may also be downloaded from the Internet at:

<http://www.cityofchicago.org/forms>

- Attachment A: Assist Agencies
- Attachment B: Sample Format for Requesting Assist Agency Comments on Bidder's Request for Reduction or Waiver of MBE/WBE Goals
- Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)
- Schedule C-1: Letter of Intent From MBE/WBE To Perform As Subcontractor, Supplier and/or Consultant
- Schedule D-1: Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization

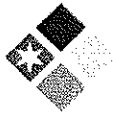


Attachment A –Assist Agency List (Rev. Sept 2016)

Assist Agencies are comprised of not-for-profit agencies and/or chamber of commerce agencies that represent the interest of small, minority and/or women owned businesses.

**Prime Contractors should contact with subcontracting opportunities to connect certified firms.*

51st Street Business Association * 220 E. 51st Street Chicago, IL 60615 Phone: 773-285-3401 Fax: 773-285-3407 Email: the51ststreetbusinessassociation@yahoo.com Web: www.51stStreetChicago.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Association of Asian Construction Enterprises * 5677 W. Howard Niles, IL 60714 Phone: 847-673-7377 Fax: 847-673-2358 Email: nakmancorp@aol.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Austin African American Business Networking Assoc. 5820 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60651 Phone: 773-626-4497 Email: aaabna@yahoo.com Web: www.aaabna.org Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes	Black Contractors United * 12000 S. Marshfield Ave. Calumet Park, IL 60827 Phone: 708-389-5730 Fax: 708-389-5735 Email: valerie@blackcontractorsunited.com Web: www.blackcontractorsunited.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
LGBT Chamber of Commerce of Illinois * 3179 N. Clark St., 2nd Floor Chicago, IL 60657 Phone: 773-303-0167 Fax: 773-303-0168 Email: grodriguez@lgbtcc.com Web: www.lgbtcc.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Chatham Business Association Small Business Dev. * 800 E. 78th Street Chicago, IL 60619 Phone: 773-994-5006 Fax: 773-855-8905 Email: melindakelly@cbaworks.org Web: www.cbaworks.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes



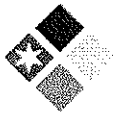
Chicago Minority Supplier Development Council Inc. * 105 W. Adams, Suite 2300 Chicago, IL 60603-6233 Phone: 312-755-2550 Fax: 312-755-8890 Email: pbarreda@chicagomsgdc.org Web: www.chicagomsgdc.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Chicago Urban League * 4510 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, IL 60653 Phone: 773-624-8810 Fax: 773-451-3579 Email: sbrinston@thechicagourbanleague.org Web: www.cul-chicago.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Chicago Women in Trades (CWIT) 2444 W. 16th Street Chicago, IL 60608 Phone: 773-942-1444 Fax: 312-942-1599 Email: jvellinga@cwit2.org Web: www.chicagowomenintrades2.org Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes	Contractor Advisors Business Development Corp. * 1507 E. 53rd Street, Suite 906 Chicago, IL 60615 Phone: 312-436-0301 Email: info@contractoradvisors.us Web: www.contractoradvisors.us Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Do For Self Community Development Co. * 7447 S South Shore Drive, Unit 22B Chicago, IL 60649 Phone: 773-356-7661 Email: dennisdoforself@hotmail.com Web: www.doforself.org Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes	Far South Community Development Corporation 9923 S. Halsted Street, Suite D Chicago, IL 60628 Phone: 773-941-4833 Fax: 773-941-5252 Email: lacy@farsouth.org Web: www.farsouthcdc.org Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes



Federation of Women Contractors * 216 W. Jackson Blvd. #625 Chicago, IL 60606 Phone: 312-360-1122 Fax: 312-750-1203 Email: fwcchicago@aol.com Web: www.fwcchicago.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Greater Englewood Community Development Corp. * 815 W. 63rd Street Chicago, IL 60621 Phone: 773-651-2400 Fax: 773-651-2400 Email: jharbin@greaterenglewoodcdc.org Web: www.greaterenglewoodcdc.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Greater Pilsen Economic Development Assoc. * 1801 S. Ashland Chicago, IL 60608 Phone: 312-698-8898 Email: greaterpilsen@gmail.com Web: www.greaterpilsen.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Greater Far South Halsted Chamber of Commerce * 10615 S. Halsted Street Chicago, IL 60628 Phone: 518-556-1641 Fax: 773-941-4019 Email: halstedchamberevents@gmail.com Web: www.greaterfarsouthhalstedchamber.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Hispanic American Construction Industry Association (HACIA) * 650 W. Lake St., Unit 415 Chicago, IL 60661 Phone: 312-575-0389 Fax: 312-575-0544 Email: jperez@haciaworks.org Web: www.haciaworks.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Illinois Hispanic Chamber of Commerce * 222 Merchandise Mart Plaza, Suite 1212 c/o 1871 Chicago, IL 60654 Phone: 312-425-9500 Email: aalcantar@ihccbbusiness.net Web: www.ihccbbusiness.net Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes



Illinois State Black Chamber of Commerce * 411 Hamilton Blvd., Suite 1404 Peoria, Illinois 61602 Phone: 309-740-4430 / 773-294-8038 Fax: 309-672-1379 Email: LarryIvory@IllinoisBlackChamber.org / vgilb66709@yahoo.com www.illinoisblackchamberofcommerce.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Latin American Chamber of Commerce * 3512 W. Fullerton Avenue Chicago, IL 60647 Phone: 773-252-5211 Fax: 773-252-7065 Email: d.lorenzopadron@LACCUSA.com Web: www.LACCUSA.com Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
National Association of Women Business Owners * 500 Davis Street, Ste 812 Evanston, IL 60201 Phone: 773-410-2484 Fax: 847-328-2018 Email: wjaehn@nawbochicago.org Web: www.nawbochicago.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	National Organization of Minority Engineers (NOME) * 33 W. Monroe, Suite 1540 Chicago, IL 60603 Phone: 312-960-1239 Email: grandevents1@sbcglobal.net Web: www.nomeonline.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Rainbow/PUSH Coalition * 930 E. 50th Street Chicago, IL 60615 Phone: 773-256-2768 Fax: 773-373-4103 Email: jmitchell@rainbowpush.org Web: www.rainbowpush.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: No	South Shore Chamber, Inc. * 1750 E. 71st Street, Suite 208 Chicago, IL 60649-2000 Phone: 773-955- 9508 Email: twertz@southshorechamberinc.org Web: www.southshorechamberinc.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes



The Monroe Foundation 1547 South Wolf Road Hillside, Illinois 60162 Phone: 773-315-9720 Email: ommonroe@themonroefoundation.org Web: www.themonroefoundation.org Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes	US Minority Contractors Association, Inc. * 1250 Grove Ave. Suite 200 Barrington, IL 60010 Phone: 847-708-1597 Fax: 847-382-1787 Email: admin@usminoritycontractors.org Web: USMinorityContractors.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes
Women's Business Development Center * 8 S. Michigan Ave., 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60603 Phone: 312-853-3477 Fax: 312-853-0145 Email: fcurry@wbdc.org Web: www.wbdc.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: Yes	Women Construction Owners & Executives (WCOE) * Chicago Caucus 308 Circle Avenue Forest Park, IL 60130 Phone: 708-366-1250 Email: mkm@mkmservices.com Web: www.wcoeusa.org Maintains list of certified firms: Yes Provides training for businesses: No
Your Community Consultants Foundation 9301 S. Parnell Ave., Chicago, IL 60620 Phone: 773-224-9299 Fax: 773-371-0032 Email: allen81354@aol.com Maintains list of certified firms: No Provides training for businesses: Yes	

On Bidder/Proposer's Letterhead – SEND TO THE ASSIST AGENCIES – DO NOT SEND TO THE CITY
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED
(Date)

Page 155 of 246

Schedule B – Affidavit of Joint Venture

SCHEDULE B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

This form need not be submitted if all joint venturers are MBEs and/or WBEs. In such a case, however, a written joint venture agreement among the MBE and WBE venturers must be submitted. In all proposed joint ventures, each MBE and/or WBE venturer must submit a copy of their current Letter of Certification.

All Information Requested by this Schedule must Be Answered in the Spaces Provided. Do Not Refer to Your Joint Venture Agreement Except to Expand on Answers Provided on this Form. If Additional Space Is Required, Additional Sheets May Be Attached.

- I. Name of joint venture: _____
Address of joint venture: _____
Phone number of joint venture: _____
- II. Identify each non-MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____
- III. Identify each MBE/WBE venturer(s):
Name of Firm: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____
Contact person for matters concerning MBE/WBE compliance: _____
- IV. Describe the role(s) of the MBE and/or WBE venturer(s) in the joint venture: _____

- V. Attach a copy of the joint venture agreement. In order to demonstrate the MBE and/or WBE venturer's share in the ownership, control, management responsibilities, risks and profits of the joint venture, the proposed joint venture agreement must include specific details related to: (1) the contributions of capital and equipment; (2) work items to be performed by the MBE/WBE's own forces; (3) work items to be performed under the supervision of the MBE/WBE venturer; and (4) the commitment of management, supervisory and operative personnel employed by the MBE/WBE to be dedicated to the performance of the project.
- VI. Ownership of the Joint Venture.
 - A. What are the percentage(s) of MBE/WBE ownership of the joint venture?
MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____
Non-MBE/WBE ownership percentage(s) _____
 - B. Specify MBE/WBE percentages for each of the following (provide narrative descriptions and other detail as applicable):
 1. Profit and loss sharing: _____
 2. Capital contributions:
 - (a) Dollar amounts of initial contribution: _____

Page 1 of 5

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

(b) Dollar amounts of anticipated on-going contributions: _____

3. Contributions of equipment (Specify types, quality and quantities of equipment to be provided by each venturer): _____

4. Other applicable ownership interests, including ownership options or other agreements which restrict or limit ownership and/or control: _____

5. Provide copies of all written agreements between venturers concerning this project.
6. Identify each current City of Chicago contract (and each contract completed during the past two (2) years) by a joint venture of two or more firms participating in this joint venture:

- VII. Control of and Participation in the Joint Venture. Identify by name and firm those individuals who are, or will be, responsible for, and have the authority to engage in the following management functions and policy decisions. (Indicate any limitations to their authority such as dollar limits and co-signatory requirements.):
- A. Joint venture check signing:

- B. Authority to enter contracts on behalf of the joint venture:

- C. Signing, co-signing and/or collateralizing loans:

- D. Acquisition of lines of credit:

Page 2 of 5

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

- E. Acquisition and indemnification of payment and performance bonds:
- _____
- _____
- _____
- F. Negotiating and signing labor agreements:
- _____
- _____
- _____
- G. Management of contract performance. (Identify by name and firm only):
1. Supervision of field operations: _____
2. Major purchases: _____
3. Estimating: _____
4. Engineering: _____
- VIII. Financial Controls of joint venture:
- A. Which firm and/or individual will be responsible for keeping the books of account?
- _____
- B. Identify the managing partner, if any, and describe the means and measure of their compensation:
- _____
- _____
- _____
- C. What authority does each venturer have to commit or obligate the other to insurance and bonding companies, financing institutions, suppliers, subcontractors, and/or other parties participating in the performance of this contract or the work of this project?
- _____
- _____
- _____
- IX. State the approximate number of operative personnel (by trade) needed to perform the joint venture's work under this contract. Indicate whether they will be employees of the non-MBE/WBE firm, the MBE/WBE firm, or the joint venture.

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

[illegible]

If any personnel proposed for this project will be employees of the joint venture:

- A. Are any proposed joint venture employees currently employed by either venturer?
Currently employed by non-MBE/WBE (number) _____ Employed by MBE/WBE _____
- B. Identify by name and firm the individual who will be responsible for hiring joint venture employees:

- C. Which venturer will be responsible for the preparation of joint venture payrolls:

- X. Please state any material facts of additional information pertinent to the control and structure of this joint venture.

[illegible]

Schedule B: Affidavit of Joint Venture (MBE/WBE)

The undersigned affirms that the foregoing statements are correct and include all material information necessary to identify and explain the terms and operations of our joint venture and the intended participation of each venturer in the undertaking. Further, the undersigned covenant and agree to provide to the City current, complete and accurate information regarding actual joint venture work and the payment therefore, and any proposed changes in any provision of the joint venture agreement, and to permit the audit and examination of the books, records and files of the joint venture, or those of each venturer relevant to the joint venture by authorized representatives of the City or the Federal funding agency.

Any material misrepresentation will be grounds for terminating any contract which may be awarded and for initiating action under federal or state laws concerning false statements.

Note: If, after filing this Schedule B and before the completion on the joint venture's work on the project, there is any change in the information submitted, the joint venture must inform the City of Chicago, either directly or through the prime contractor if the joint venture is a subcontractor.

_____ Name of MBE/WBE Partner Firm	_____ Name of Non-MBE/WBE Partner Firm
_____ Signature of Affiant	_____ Signature of Affiant
_____ Name and Title of Affiant	_____ Name and Title of Affiant
_____ Date	_____ Date

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, the above-signed officers

(names of affiants)

personally appeared and, known to me be the persons described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that they executed the same in the capacity therein stated and for the purpose therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Signature of Notary Public

My Commission Expires: _____

(SEAL)



FLEET MANAGEMENT

October 15th, 2019

Kimberlei Aaron
Chief Contract Expediter
30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300
Chicago, IL 60602

RE: WBE Participate Goal for Bid Specification #195159A

Ms. Aaron,

On behalf of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. I respectfully request a reduction or waiver of the 4.5% Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) contract participation goal for bid specification number 195159A, Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks.

Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. of Chicago, through our ordinary course of business, directly spends money with 4 primary business types. These include (1) light duty automobile dealerships for vehicle acquisition, (2) aftermarket vendors for vehicle upfit, (3) light duty maintenance and repair facilities for leased and customer owned vehicles and (4) property management for the rental of our office space.

It is our opinion that in order to meet the 4.5% spend requirement, either through a direct or indirect spend, Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. would, at a minimum, have to utilize a WBE certified light duty automobile dealership on new vehicle acquisition. Utilizing a Minority Owned Business Enterprise is how we plan to meet the 16.9% MBE goal.

However, through our due diligence processes, we were unable to locate a single certified WBE light duty automobile dealership in the City of Chicago or Cook County. Additionally, there are limited certified WBE vendors in the City of Chicago and Cook County that Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. whose course of business aligns with our ordinary course of business, i.e., limited WBE certified aftermarket vendors for vehicle upfit and WBE certified maintenance and repair facilities.

Below you will find supporting documentation and our due diligence process to support our opinion.

Light Duty Automobile Dealerships for Vehicle Acquisition

There appear to be 4,366 vendors listed in the Chicago Certified Firms Directory. 1,305 are listed as a certified WBE. Of the 1,305 WBE vendors we could not identify one (1) light duty automobile dealer.

Through our due diligence we did locate one (1) light duty automobile dealership that is majority female owned (Al Piemonte Nissan). However, after much discussion, Al Piemonte Nissan decided against initiating the WBE certification process with the City or County. Attached you will find email correspondence from our fleet contact at Al Piemonte Nissan (Gregory Justus, Commercial & Fleet Sales

Manager) outlining the justification of their business decision. Additional conversations have been held with Gregory and their decision stands.

Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. sent an email to two (2) Assist Agency's seeking guidance on WBE vendors that we could engage with to meet the spend requirement, i.e., light duty automobile dealers, aftermarket / upfit vendors and or maintenance and repair facilities that service light duty vehicles. The Assist Agency's contacted (email communication attached) were the National Association of Women Business Owners and the Women's Business Development Center. Again, that due diligence didn't result in the identification of a light duty automobile dealership.

Aftermarket Vendors for Vehicle Upfit

The same due diligence process described above was utilized in searching for a WBE certified light duty automobile aftermarket / upfit vendor that could be utilized. Of the 4,366 vendors listed in the Chicago Certified Firms Directory we were unable to locate a single certified WBE vendor to utilize.

However, our due diligence process did uncover one (1) vendor that likely could be utilized as an aftermarket / upfit vendor but the status of their application to become MBE/WBE certified with the City of Chicago is currently pending.

Attached you will find a letter from Rachel Mercer, President of Mercer Upfitters Truck and Van Equipment LLC, informing Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. of their status and desire to participate as a vendor providing vehicle upfitting.

Light Duty Maintenance and Repair Facilities

Again, by utilizing the same Chicago Certified Firms Directory, Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. identified two (2) WBE vendors whose area of specialty implies they are capable of performing work that aligns with our business. However, give the 4.5% goal, it is our opinion that two (2) certified WBE vendors could not possibly meet the volume of work needed to meet the 4.5% goal.

Company Name	Name	First	Last	Address	City	State	Address	City	State	Phone	Email	Agency	on Type	Certified	Renewal	Expiration	Capability	Commodity Codes
Carson's Tire Service, Inc.	ROY	Carson	1627	Chicago	IL	1627	Chicago	IL	312-666-708-991	cto1627@yahoo.com	Chicago	MBE	7/30/2019	7/15/2020	7/15/2022	NAACS 811198 All	811198 - All Other Automotive Repair and	
M.A.C. Network, Inc.	WILLIE	HOLLAND	1307 W	East Hazel	IL	1307 W	East Hazel	IL	708-991-708-991	m.a.c.networkinc	Cook	MBE	5/24/2019	5/24/2020	5/24/2023	Automotive	811121 - Automotive Mechanical and Electrical	
MAC Auto Repair, Inc.	Max Auto	Michael A	Canino	2210	Chicago	IL	2210	Chicago	773-925-773-925	macautobody@a	Chicago	MBE	12/28/2017	12/30/2018	12/30/2019	NAACS 811121	811121 - Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior	
MAGALLANES AUTOMOTIVE	PABLOVIEW	Elias	Magallane	4135 S.	CHICAGO	IL	4135 S.	CHICAGO	773-847-773-847	parkviewautomot	Chicago	MBE	5/3/2018	10/15/2019	10/15/2019	NAACS 811111 Car	811111 - Car repair shops, general, 811121 -	
Make It Happen Detail Shop	Patricia	Daugherty	12719	Chicago	IL	418 South	Chicago	IL	773-949-773-949	makeithappenedit	Cook	MBE	8/14/2019	8/14/2020	8/14/2021	Automotive	811192 - Detailing services (i.e., cleaning and	
South Loop Auto Service, Inc.	George	Wells	60 East	Chicago	IL	60 East	Chicago	IL	312-225-312-225	southloopautosvc	Chicago	MBE	9/13/2019	11/15/2019	9/12/2020	Collision and	811121 - General Automotive Repair, 811198 - All	
Kerry's Auto Body, Inc.	HELEN	GOLDNER	5435	Chicago	IL	5435	Chicago	IL	773-284-773-284	kerrysautobody@	Cook	WBE	9/26/2019	11/15/2019	9/26/2021	Transportation	811 - Repair and Maintenance; 811121 -	
Knight's Body Shop, Inc.	Ann	Knight	6604	Lyon	IL	6604	Lyon	IL	708-447-708-447	a	Chicago	WBE	8/30/2019	10/1/2020	10/1/2022	NAACS 811121	811121 - Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior	
Southwest Spring, Inc.	Antoinette	Nastali	3861	Chicago	IL	3861	Chicago	IL	773-767-773-767	toni@spring	Cook	WBE	10/1/2019	10/1/2020	10/1/2021	Transportation	811119 - Other Automotive Mechanical and	

Generated from the B2GNow System.

The identified vendors are Knight's Body Shop, Inc. and Kerry's Auto Body Shop. Attached you will find correspondence with both vendors. As you can see **Knight's Auto Body** states, "We do light and heavy duty vehicle accident repair" and **Kerry's Auto Body** states, "We are able to preventative maintenance on you vehicle along with trans and engine repairs. There are instances with Dealer warranty that some engine and trans work has to be directed to the dealer as a sublet." Our intent would be to make a good faith effort to work with these vendors towards a WBE participation goal. However, it is our opinion that the two (2) vendors do not have the capacity to handle the volume of work that would be needed to meet the 4.5% spend requirement.

We also reached out to Suburban Truck Parts as they are a certified WBE business. However, they are a truck parts supplier and their business operation isn't one that we would spend money with over the course of our ordinary business. See the attached email from their owner Lynn Castiglione.

In addition to the two (2) firms identified above Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. researched our existing network of preferred and non-preferred maintenance and repair vendors for WBE status.

We located five (5) vendors that indicated to Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. when they were enrolled in our network of preferred vendors that they were WBE vendors. However, we were unable to locate any of the vendors in the Chicago Certified Firms Directory and have been unable to confirm certification with any of the vendors after reaching out via phone.

As you can see below Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. life-to-date spend with all five (5) vendors was \$13,087.89 through October 2019. Again, it is our opinion that even if these firms became certified WBE vendors, the limited number of vendors in the City of Chicago and Cook County would not have the capacity to handle the volume of work needed to meet the 4.5% spend requirement.

Name	Telephone	Address	City	State	Zip	MBE Certified	WBE Certified	12 Month Spend	LTD Spend
BRIDGEPORT AUTO BODY SHOP	(773) 869-0884	907 WEST 35TH STREET	CHICAGO	IL	60609	No	Yes	\$ -	\$ 48.00
NUNOS COMPLETE CAR CARE	(773) 647-1405	6435 NORTH HARLEM AVENUE	CHICAGO	IL	60631	No	Yes	\$ 1,332.75	\$ 1,490.94
Chicago Tire	(773) 395-4481	4510 WEST FULLERTON AVENUE	Chicago	IL	60639	No	Yes	\$ -	\$ 6,854.65
David's Auto	(312) 226-4778	907 SOUTH WESTERN AVENUE	Chicago	IL	60612	Yes	Yes	\$ -	\$ 76.72
NUNOS COMPLETE CAR CARE	(773) 647-1405	6435 NORTH HARLEM AVENUE	CHICAGO	IL	60631	No	Yes	\$ 158.19	\$ 1,490.94
New Millennium Auto Care Inc	(773) 283-3999	3820 NORTH CICERO AVENUE	Chicago	IL	60641	No	Yes	\$13,087.89	\$13,087.89

We do not take this request for a reduction or waiver of the 4.5% Women Owned Business Enterprise (WBE) contract participation goal lightly. However, for the reasons described above, it is our opinion given the limited number of WBE certified vendors in the City of Chicago and Cook County Enterprise Fleet Management could not satisfy the 4.5% spend requirement through our ordinary course of business directly or indirectly.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,



Jason Tyra
Enterprise Fleet Management

Attachments

1. Highlighted list of WBE vendors from the Chicago Certified Firms Director
2. Letter from Rachel Mercer, President, Mercer Upfitters Truck and Van Equipment LLC
3. Email from Ann Knight, Knight's Body Shop Inc.
4. Email from Helen Goldner, Kerry's Auto Body
5. Email to National Association of Women Business Owners
6. Email to Women's Business Development Center
7. List of Enterprise Fleet Management vendors stating they are WBE
8. Email from Lynn Castiglione, Suburban Truck Parts
9. Correspondence from Gregory Justus, Al Piemonte Nissan



SCHEDULE C-1

MBE/WBE Letter of Intent to Perform as a
Subcontractor, Supplier, or Consultant

**FOR
NON-CONSTRUCTION
PROJECTS ONLY**

Project Name: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks

Specification No.: 195159A

From: Sutton Ford, Inc.

(Name of MBE/WBE Firm)

To: Enterprise Fleet Management

(Name of Prime Contractor)

and the City of Chicago.

The MBE or WBE status of the undersigned is confirmed by the attached City of Chicago or Cook County, Illinois Certification Letter. 100% MBE or WBE participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "manufacturer." 60% participation is credited for the use of a MBE or WBE "regular dealer."

The undersigned is prepared to perform the following services in connection with the above named project/contract. If more space is required to fully describe the MBE or WBE proposed scope of work and/or payment schedule, including a description of the commercially useful function being performed. Attach additional sheets as necessary:

Acquisition of light duty vehicles and payment schedule is based on timing of delivery of said vehicle.

The above described performance is offered for the following price and described terms of payment:

Pricing is determined by year, make, model, series and time of acquisition.

SUB-SUBCONTRACTING LEVELS

A zero (0) must be shown in each blank if the MBE or WBE will not be subcontracting any of the work listed or attached to this schedule.

0 % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to non MBE/WBE contractors.

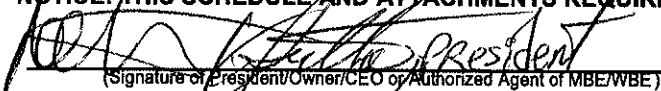
0 % of the dollar value of the MBE or WBE subcontract that will be subcontracted to MBE or WBE contractors.

NOTICE: If any of the MBE or WBE scope of work will be subcontracted, list the name of the vendor and attach a brief explanation, description and pay item number of the work that will be subcontracted. MBE/WBE credit will not be given for work subcontracted to Non-MBE/WBE contractors, except for as allowed in the Special Conditions Regarding Minority Business Enterprise Commitment and Women Business Enterprise Commitment.

The undersigned will enter into a formal written agreement for the above work with you as a Prime Contractor, conditioned upon your execution of a contract with the City of Chicago, within three (3) business days of your receipt of a signed contract from the City of Chicago.

The undersigned has entered into a formal written mentor protégé agreement as a subcontractor/protégé with you as a Prime Contractor/mentor: () Yes (x) No

NOTICE: THIS SCHEDULE AND ATTACHMENTS REQUIRE ORIGINAL SIGNATURES.


(Signature of President/Owner/CEO or Authorized Agent of MBE/WBE)

10-10-19
(Date)

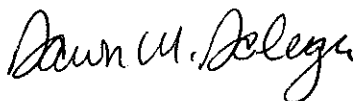
Nathaniel Sutton

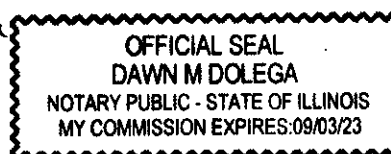
(Name/Title-Please Print)

fleetil@suttonford.com (708) 720-8000

(Email & Phone Number)

08/2013





Page 1 of 1



OFFICE OF CONTRACT COMPLIANCE

JACQUELINE GOMEZ

DIRECTOR

118 N. Clark, County Building, Room 1020 • Chicago, Illinois 60602 • (312) 603-5502

TONI PRECKWINKLE

PRESIDENT

**Cook County Board
of Commissioners**

RICHARD R. BOYKIN

1st District

ROBERT STEELE

2nd District

JERRY BUTLER

3rd District

STANLEY MOORE

4th District

DEBORAH SIMS

5th District

JOAN PATRICIA MURPHY

6th District

JESUS G. GARCIA

7th District

LUIS ARROYO JR.

8th District

PETER N. SILVESTRI

9th District

BRIDGET GAINER

10th District

JOHN P. DALEY

11th District

JOHN A. FRITCHEY

12th District

LARRY SUFFREDIN

13th District

GREGG GOSLIN

14th District

TIMOTHY O. SCHNEIDER

15th District

JEFFREY R. TOBOLSKI

16th District

SEAN M. MORRISON

17th District

June 9, 2016

Mr. Nathaniel Sutton, President
Sutton Ford, Inc.
21315 Central Avenue
Matteson, IL 60443

Annual Certification Expires: June 9, 2017

Dear Mr. Sutton:

Congratulations on your continued eligibility for Certification as a **Minority-owned Business Enterprise (MBE)** by Cook County Government. This certification is valid until **June 9, 2021**; however, you must re-validate your firms' certification annually.

As a condition of continued Certification during the five (5) year term, you must file an annual **"No Change Affidavit"** within **sixty (60) business days** prior to the date of the annual expiration. Failure to file this Affidavit may result in the termination of your Certification. You must notify Cook County's Office of Contract Compliance of any change in ownership or control or any other matters or facts affecting your firm's eligibility for Certification within **fifteen (15) business days** of such change.

Cook County Government may commence action to remove your firm as a certified vendor if you fail to notify us of any changes of facts affecting your firm's Certification, or if your firm otherwise fails to cooperate with the County in any inquiry or investigation. Removal of your status may also be commenced if your firm is found to be involved in bidding or contractual irregularities.

Your firm's name will be listed in Cook County's Directory of certified firms in the following area(s) of specialty:

Regular Dealer: Automotive Dealership - New Cars

Your firm's participation on Cook County contracts will be credited toward **MBE** goals in your area(s) of specialty. While your participation on Cook County contracts is not limited to your specialty, credit toward **MBE** goals will be given only for work done in the specialty category.

Thank you for your continued interest in Cook County Government's Minority, Women and Veteran Business Enterprise Programs.

Sincerely,

Jacqueline Gomez
Contract Compliance Director

JG/ek



SCHEDULE D-1
Compliance Plan Regarding MBE/WBE Utilization
Affidavit of Prime Contractor

**FOR
NON-CONSTRUCTION
PROJECTS ONLY**

**MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE SCHEDULE D-1 WILL CAUSE THE
BID TO BE REJECTED. DUPLICATE AS NEEDED.**

Project Name: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks

Specification No.: 195159A

In connection with the above captioned contract, I HEREBY DECLARE AND AFFIRM that I am a duly authorized representative of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.
(Name of Prime Consultant/Contractor)

and that I have personally reviewed the material and facts set forth herein describing our proposed plan to achieve the MBE/WBE goals of this contract.

All MBE/WBE firms included in this plan have been certified as such by the City of Chicago and/or Cook County, Illinois (Letters of Certification Attached).

I. Direct Participation of MBE/WBE Firms:

NOTE: The bidder/proposer shall, in determining the manner of MBE/WBE participation, first consider involvement with MBE/WBE firms as joint venture partners, subcontractors, and suppliers of goods and services directly related to the performance of this contract.

A. If bidder/proposer is a joint venture and one or more joint venture partners are certified MBEs or WBEs, attach copies of Letters of Certification, Schedule B form and a copy of Joint Venture Agreement clearly describing the role of each MBE/WBE firm(s) and its ownership interest in the joint venture.

B. Complete this section for each MBE/WBE Subcontractor/Supplier/Consultant participating on this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed:¹ _____%

Total Participation % _____

2. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

¹ The Prime Contractor may claim an additional 0.333 percent participation credit (up to a maximum of five (5) percent) for every one (1) percent of the value of the contract performed by the MBE/WBE protégé firm.

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: ____%

Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

II. Indirect Participation of MBE/WBE Firms

NOTE: This section need not be completed if the MBE/WBE goals have been met through the direct participation outlined in Section I. If the MBE/WBE goals have not been met through direct participation, Contractor will be expected to demonstrate that the proposed MBE/WBE direct participation represents the maximum achievable under the circumstances. Only after such a demonstration will indirect participation be considered.

MBE/WBE Subcontractors/Suppliers/Consultants proposed to perform work or supply goods or services where such performance does not directly relate to the performance of this contract:

1. Name of MBE/WBE: Sutton Ford, Inc.

Address: 21315 Central Ave., Matteson, IL 60443

Contact Person: Nathaniel Sutton

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

Phone Number: 708-720-8000

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % 100%

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: _____%

Total Participation % 100%

2. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: _____%

Total Participation % _____

3. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: _____%

Total Participation % _____

4. Name of MBE/WBE: _____

Address: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Dollar Value of Participation \$ _____

Percentage of Participation % _____

Mentor Protégé Agreement (attach executed copy): () Yes () No Add'l Percentage Claimed: _____%

Total Participation % _____

5. Attach Additional Sheets as Needed

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

III. Summary of MBE/WBE Proposal

A. MBE Proposal (Direct & Indirect)

1. MBE Direct Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation (\$)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct MBE Participation		

2. MBE Indirect Participation

MBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation (\$)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Sutton Ford, Inc.		100%
Total Indirect MBE Participation		

B. WBE Proposal (Direct & Indirect)

1. WBE Direct Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation (\$)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Direct WBE Participation		

2. WBE Indirect Participation

WBE Firm Name	Dollar Amount Participation (\$)	Percent Amount Participation (%)
Total Indirect WBE Participation		

Schedule D-1: Prime Contractor Affidavit-MBE/WBE Compliance Plan

The Prime Contractor designates the following person as its MBE/WBE Liaison Officer:

Jason Tyra
(Name- Please Print or Type)

630-541-7700
(Phone)

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE FOREGOING DOCUMENT ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THAT NO MATERIAL FACTS HAVE BEEN OMITTED, AND THAT I AM AUTHORIZED ON BEHALF OF THE PRIME CONTRACTOR TO MAKE THIS AFFIDAVIT.

Jason Tyra
(Name of Prime Contractor - Print or Type)

State of: Illinois

[Signature]
(Signature)

County of: DUPAGE

VICE PRESIDENT
(Name/Title of Affiant - Print or Type)

11/7/2019
(Date)

On this 7 day of NOV, 2019, the above signed officer JASON TYRA
(Name of Affiant)

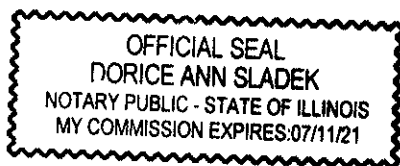
personally appeared and, known by me to be the person described in the foregoing Affidavit, acknowledged that (s)he executed the same in the capacity stated therein and for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal.

[Signature]
(Notary Public Signature)

Commission Expires: 7-11-21

SEAL:



ARTICLE 8. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

Contractor must provide and maintain at Contractor's own expense, until Contract completion and during the time period following completion if Contractor is required to return and perform any work, services, or operations, the insurance coverages and requirements specified below, insuring all work, services, or operations related to the Contract.

8.1. Insurance to be Provided

8.1.1. Workers Compensation and Employers Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide a service under this Contract and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$500,000 each accident; \$500,000 disease-policy limit; and \$500,000 disease-each employee, or the full per occurrence limits of the policy, whichever is greater.

Contractor may use a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policy/policies to satisfy the limits of liability required herein. The excess/umbrella policy/policies must provide the same coverages/follow form as the underlying policy/policies.

8.1.2. Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence or for the full per occurrence limits of the policy, whichever is greater, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (not to include Endorsement CG 21 39 or equivalent).

The City must be provided additional insured status with respect to liability arising out of Contractor's work, services or operations and completed operations performed on behalf of the City. The City's additional insured status must apply to liability and defense of suits arising out of Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the City on an additional insured endorsement form acceptable to the City. The full policy limits and scope of protection also will apply to the City as an additional insured, even if they exceed the City's minimum limits required herein. Contractor's liability insurance must be primary without right of contribution by any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by or available to the City.

Contractor may use a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policy/policies to satisfy the limits of liability required herein. The excess/umbrella policy/policies must provide the same coverages/follow form as the underlying policy/policies.

8.1.3. Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work, services or operations to be performed, the Contractor must maintain Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, or for the full per occurrence limits of the policy, whichever is greater for bodily injury and property damage. Coverage must include but not be limited to the following: ownership, maintenance, or use of any vehicles whether owned, leased, non-owned or hired used in the performance of the work or services related to the Contract.

The City is to be added as an additional insureds on a primary, non-contributory basis.

Contractor may use a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policy/policies to satisfy the limits of liability required herein.

8.1.4. Automobile Physical Damage

Physical damage insurance including collision, comprehensive, and specified cause of loss (including loss damage waiver) coverage must be maintained by the Contractor for Leasing vehicles and light duty trucks used in the Contract. The Contractor is responsible for all loss or damage to the vehicles that are part of the Contract.

8.1.5. Excess/Umbrella

Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance must be maintained with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, or the full per occurrence limits of the policy, whichever is greater. The policy/policies must provide the same coverages/follow form as the underlying Commercial General Liability, Automobile Liability, Employers Liability and Completed Operations

coverage required herein and expressly provide that the excess or umbrella policy/policies will drop down over reduced and/or exhausted aggregate limit, if any, of the underlying insurance. The Excess/Umbrella policy/policies must be primary without right of contribution by any other insurance or self-insurance maintained by or available to the City.

Contractor may use a combination of primary and excess/umbrella policies to satisfy the limits of liability required in sections 8.1.1, 8.1.2, 8.1.3, 8.1.4, and 8.1.5 herein.

8.1.6. Property

The Contractor is responsible for all loss or damage to personal property (including materials, equipment, tools and supplies) owned, rented or used by Contractor.

8.2. Additional Requirements

Evidence of Insurance. Contractor must furnish the City, Department of Fleet and Facility Management, Room 300, 30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60602, original certificates of insurance and additional insured endorsement, or other evidence of insurance, to be in force on the date of this Contract, and renewal certificates of Insurance and endorsement, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the term of this Contract. Contractor must submit evidence of insurance prior to Contract award. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute Contract by the City that the insurance requirements in the Contract have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all requirements of Contract. The failure of the City to obtain, nor the City's receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate, endorsement or other insurance evidence from Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s) will not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of the required insurance provisions. Contractor must advise all insurers of the Contract provisions regarding insurance. The City in no way warrants that the insurance required herein is sufficient to protect Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to the Contract. The City reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required insurance policies at any time.

Failure to Maintain Insurance. Failure of the Contractor to comply with required coverage and terms and conditions outlined herein will not limit Contractor's liability or responsibility nor does it relieve Contractor of the obligation to provide insurance as specified in this Contract. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Contract, and the City retains the right to suspend this Contract until proper evidence of insurance is provided, or the Contract may be terminated.

Notice of Material Change, Cancellation or Non-Renewal. Contractor must provide for sixty (60) days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled or non-renewed and ten (10) days prior written notice for non-payment of premium.

Waiver of Subrogation. Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City under all required insurance herein for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. Contractor agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the City received a waiver of subrogation endorsement for Contractor's insurer(s).

Contractors Insurance Primary. All insurance required of Contractor under this Contract shall be endorsed to state that Contractor insurance policy is primary and not contributory with any insurance carrier by the City.

No Limitation as to Contractor's Liabilities. The coverages and limits furnished by Contractor in no way limit the Contractor's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Contract or by law.

No Contribution by City. Any insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by the City do not contribute with insurance provided by Contractor under this Contract.

Insurance not Limited by Indemnification. The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Contract or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Contract given as a matter of law.

Insurance and Limits Maintained. If Contractor maintains higher limits and/or broader coverage than the minimums shown herein, the City requires and shall be entitled to the higher limits and/or broader coverage maintained by Contractor. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the City.

Joint Venture or Limited Liability Company. If Contractor is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

Other Insurance obtained by Contractor. If Contractor desires additional coverages, the Contractor will be responsible for the acquisition and cost.

Insurance required of Subcontractors. Contractor shall name the Subcontractor(s) as a named insured(s) under Contractor's insurance or Contractor will require each Subcontractor(s) to provide and maintain Commercial General Liability, Commercial Automobile Liability, Worker's Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance and when applicable Excess/Umbrella Liability Insurance with coverage at least as broad as in outlined in Section A, Insurance Required. The limits of coverage will be determined by Contractor. Contractor shall determine if Subcontractor(s) must also provide any additional coverage or other coverage outlined in Section A, Insurance Required. Contractor is responsible for ensuring that each Subcontractor has named the City as an additional insured where required and name the City as an additional insured on an additional insured endorsement form acceptable to the City. Contractor is also responsible for ensuring that each Subcontractor has complied with the required coverage and terms and conditions outlined in this Section B, Additional Requirements. When requested by the City, Contractor must provide to the City certificates of insurance and additional insured endorsements or other evidence of insurance. The City reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required insurance policies at any time. Failure of the Subcontractor(s) to comply with required coverage and terms and conditions outlined herein will not limit Contractor's liability or responsibility.

City's Right to Modify. Notwithstanding any provisions in the Contract to the contrary, the City, Department of Finance, Risk Management Office maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

Acct#: 2706789

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
02/04/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 879610 Kansas City, MO 64187-9610	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity	
	PHONE (A/C, NO Ext): 877-320-9393	FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-7599
E-MAIL ADDRESS: EFM@locktonaffinity.com		
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Old Republic Insurance Company		24147
INSURED CITY OF CHICAGO 30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300 Department of Fleet and Facility Management Chicago, IL 60602	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER****REVISION NUMBER**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	
	Claims Made						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	
							MED EXP (Any one person)	
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	
	POLICY						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	
	PROJEC							
	LOC							
	OTHER							
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			L130219-19	01/26/2019	03/26/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	\$1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$
	HIRED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	\$
								\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE	\$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE	\$
								\$
	D							
	RETENTION \$							
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						PER STATUTE	OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	Y/N					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	\$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	\$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required) GPBR: 1P60

Policy provides protection for any and all operations/jobs performed by the named insured where required by written contract. Certificate holder is an Additional Insured where required by written contract. Waiver of Subrogation included by written contract. Insurance is primary and non-contributory.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

CITY OF CHICAGO
30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300
Department of Fleet and Facility Management
Chicago, IL 60602

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
12/30/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Marsh USA Inc. 701 Market Street, Suite 1100 St. Louis, MO 63101 Attn: slouis.certrequest@marsh.com	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL: ADDRESS:
CN101321765-STND-GAW-19-20 1P60 E- FM NoC	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: The Travelers Indemnity Company of Connecticut NAIC # 25682 INSURER B: Travelers Property Casualty Company of America 25674 INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** CHI-009184333-04 **REVISION NUMBER:** 2

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Fire Damage (Any One Fire) GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			HC2E-GLSA-474M7351-TCT-19	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 1,000,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 3,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 15,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☒ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SIR 2,000,000			HEEAP-474M7302-TCT-19	09/01/2019	09/01/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 3,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N	N/A	HRJUB-474M7062-19 (WI) HWXJUB-474M7074-19 (OH) HC2JUB-474M7050-19 (AOS) *SEE ATTACHED*	09/01/2019 09/01/2019 09/01/2019	09/01/2020 09/01/2020 09/01/2020	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Re: GPBR: 1P60, Address: 1200 Jorie Blvd., Suite 300, Oak Brook, IL 60523.

City of Chicago is/are added as an additional insured (except Workers Compensation) where required by written contract. Auto coverage insures any Auto owned or leased by the named insured while operated by employees of the named insured. No coverage provided to renters under this policy. General Liability is primary and non-contributory over any existing insurance and limited to liability arising out of the operations of the named insured and where required by written contract. The General Liability policy includes contractual liability.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Chicago Attn: Kimberlei Aaron, Chief Contract Expediter 30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300 Chicago, IL 60602	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc. Manashi Mukherjee <i>Manashi Mukherjee</i>
---	--

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.



ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

Page 2 of 2

AGENCY Marsh USA Inc.		NAMED INSURED Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. 600 Corporate Park Dr. St. Louis, MO 63105
POLICY NUMBER		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,
FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance

Workers Compensation coverage for employees in Puerto Rico and in the States of North Dakota, Washington and Wyoming is provided through the Monopolistic State programs. Workers Compensation coverage for employees in Ohio is self-insured. Workers Compensation policy# HC2JUB-474M7050-19 provides Employers Liability for all States with the exception of Wisconsin. Policy# HRJUB-474M7062-19 provides Employers Liability for Wisconsin.

Waiver of Subrogation is applicable where required by written contract.

With regards to The Travelers Indemnity Company of Connecticut General Liability Policy # HC2E-GLSA-474M7351-TCT-19 and Automobile Liability policy # HE-EAP-474M7302-TCT-19: In the event Travelers Indemnity Company of Connecticut (the insurer) cancels the General Liability policy or the Automobile policy prior to the expiration date shown in the Declarations for any reason other than nonpayment of premium, the insurer will provide 30 days advance written notice (10 days in the event the insurer cancels for nonpayment of premium) to the certificate holder.

With regards to the Travelers Property Casualty Co of American AOS WC policy number HC2J-UB-474M7050-19 and WI WC policy number HRJ-UB-474M7062-19: Except for non-payment of premium by Enterprise Holdings, Inc. Travelers Property Casualty Co of America (the insurer) agrees that no cancellation or limitation of this policy shall become effective until 30 day's written notice has been mailed to Enterprise Holdings, Inc. and to the person or organization at the address provided to the insurer.

ARTICLE 9. ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT (EDS)

9.1. Online EDS Filing Required Prior To Bid Opening

The Bidder must prepare an online EDS prior to the bid opening date.

A BIDDER THAT DOES NOT PREPARE AN ELECTRONIC EDS PRIOR TO THE BID OPENING WILL BE FOUND NON-RESPONSIVE AND ITS BID WILL BE REJECTED.

NOTE:

- A. Filing an "EDS Information Update" does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- B. Filing an EDS in a hard copy or paper copy form does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- C. Filing an EDS for another mater (different bid, contract, etc.) does NOT satisfy the requirement to file an electronic EDS prior to bid opening.
- D. When completing the online EDS, please choose the Department of Procurement Services as the City agency or department that is requesting the EDS.

9.2. Online EDS Web Link

The web link for the Online EDS is <https://webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb>

9.3. Online EDS Number

Upon completion of the online EDS submission process, the Bidder will be provided an EDS number. Bidders should provide this number here:

EDS Number: 146927

9.4. Online EDS Certification of Filing

Upon completion of the online submission process, the Bidder will be able to print a hard copy Certificate of Filing. The Bidder should submit the signed Certificate of Filing with its bid.

Please insert your Certification of Filing following this page.

A Bidder that does not include a signed Certificate of Filing with its bid must provide it upon the request of the Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management.



CERTIFICATE OF FILING FOR
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EDS Number: 146927

Date of This Filing: 11/26/2019 09:40 AM

Certificate Printed on: 11/26/2019

Original Filing Date: 11/26/2019 09:40 AM

Disclosing Party: Enterprise Fleet
Management, Inc.

Title: Vice President

Filed by: Mr. Jason Tyra

Matter: Leasing of Automobiles and Light
Duty Trucks

Applicant: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

Specification #: 195159A

Contract #:

The Economic Disclosure Statement referenced above has been electronically filed with the City. Please provide a copy of this Certificate of Filing to your city contact with other required documents pertaining to the Matter. For additional guidance as to when to provide this Certificate and other required documents, please follow instructions provided to you about the Matter or consult with your City contact.

A copy of the EDS may be viewed and printed by visiting <http://webapps1.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb> and entering the EDS number into the EDS Search. Prior to contract award, the filing is accessible online only to the disclosing party and the City, but is still subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act. The filing is visible online to the public after contract award.



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 146927**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

the Applicant

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

1200 Jorie Blvd.
Suite 300
Oak Brook, IL 60523
United States

C. Telephone:

630-534-7705

Fax:

Email:

Jason.W.Tyra@efleets.com

D. Name of contact person:

Mr. Jason Tyra

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

43-1697807

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains:

Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks

Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?

DEPT OF PROCUREMENT SERVICES

Specification Number

195159A

Contract (PO) Number

Revision Number

Release Number

User Department Project Number

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Privately held business corporation

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

No

State or foreign country of incorporation or organization:

Missouri

Registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director:	Mr. Andrew C Taylor
Title:	Director
Role:	Director

Officer/Director:	Mr. Jason WR Tyra
Title:	Vice President
Role:	Officer

Officer/Director:	Pamela M Nicholson
Title:	President/CEO
Role:	Both

Officer/Director:	Rick A Short
Title:	President, Treasurer, Assistant Secretary
Role:	Director

Officer/Director:	Christine B Taylor
Title:	President
Role:	Officer

Officer/Director:	Brice G Adamson
Title:	Senior Vice President
Role:	Officer

2. Ownership Information

Please provide ownership information concerning each person or entity that holds, or is anticipated to hold (see next paragraph), a direct or indirect beneficial interest in excess of 7.5% of the Applicant. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate, or other similar entity. Note: Each legal entity below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Please disclose present owners below. Please disclose anticipated owners in an attachment submitted through the "Additional Info" tab. "Anticipated owner" means an individual or entity in existence at the time application for City action is made, which is not an applicant or owner at such time, but which the applicant expects to assume a legal status, within six months of the time the City action occurs, that would render such individual or entity an applicant or owner if they had held such legal status at the time application was made.

- The Crawford Group, Inc. - 100% - EDS 146928

Owner Details

Name	Business Address
The Crawford Group, Inc.	600 Corporate Park Drive St Louis, MO 63105 United States

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

A. Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

No

B. Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?

No

D. Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

No

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist (as defined in MCC Chapter 2-156), accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained

or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

1. Has the Disclosing Party retained or does it anticipate retaining any legal entities in connection with the Matter?

No

3. Has the Disclosing Party retained or does it anticipate retaining any persons in connection with the Matter?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Not applicable because no person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This certification applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e. an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

I certify the above to be true

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such

Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

I certify the above to be true

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY]

- i. Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency"; and
- ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

I certify the above to be true

9. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed as having an active exclusion by the U.S. EPA on the federal System for Award Management ("SAM")

I certify the above to be true

10. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY] The Applicant will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in Certifications (2) and (9) above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Applicant has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

I certify the above to be true

11. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies, as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b), the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING FINANCIAL INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms defined in MCC Chapter 2-156 have the same meanings if used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with MCC Section 2-156-110: To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

No

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

Is the Matter federally funded? For the purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

No

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and

the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Article I of Chapter 1-23 (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

APPENDIX A - FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

APPENDIX B - BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416??

No

APPENDIX C-PROHIBITION ON WAGE & SALARY HISTORY SCREENING

This Appendix is to be completed only by an Applicant that is completing this EDS as a "contractor" as defined in MCC Section 2-92-385. That section, which should be consulted (www.amlegal.com), generally covers a party to any agreement pursuant to which they: (i) receive City of Chicago funds in consideration for services, work or goods provided (including for legal or other professional services), or (ii) pay the City money for a license, grant or concession allowing them to conduct a business on City premises.

On behalf of an Applicant that is a contractor pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-385, I hereby certify that the Applicant is in compliance with MCC Section 2-92-385(b)(1) and (2), which prohibit: (i) screening job applicants based on their wage or salary history, or (ii) seeking job applicants' wage or salary history from current or former employers. I also certify that the Applicant has adopted a policy that includes those prohibitions.

This certification shall serve as the affidavit required by MCC Section 2-92-385(c)(1).

Yes

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

List of vendor attachments uploaded by City staff

None .

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None .

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. Submission of this form constitutes making the oath associated with notarization.

/s/ 11/26/2019
Mr. Jason Tyra
Vice President
Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.



**CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT and AFFIDAVIT
Related to Contract/Amendment/Solicitation
EDS # 146928**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting the EDS:

The Crawford Group, Inc.

Enter d/b/a if applicable:

The Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

a legal entity currently holding an interest in the Applicant

The Disclosing Party holds an interest in

Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. and EDS is 146927

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

600 Corporate Park Drive
St Louis, MO 63105
United States

C. Telephone:

314-512-4929

Fax:

314-512-5823

D. Name of contact person:

Mr. Jay P. Golder

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

Privately held business corporation

Is the Disclosing Party incorporated or organized in the State of Illinois?

No

State or foreign country of incorporation or organization:

Missouri

Registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

No

B. DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1.a.1 Does the Disclosing Party have any directors?

Yes

1.a.3 List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors, if any, of the entity. Do not include any directors who have no power to select the entity's officers.

Officer/Director: Mr. Andrew Taylor

Title: Chairman

Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Christine B Taylor

Title: Assistant Secretary and Director

Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Carolyn Kindle Betz

Title: Vice President and Director

Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Pamela Nicholson

Title: CEO and President

Role: Both

Officer/Director: Ms. Diane Sullivan

Title:

Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Byron Trott

Title:

Role: Director

Officer/Director: Ms. Priscilla Hill-Ardoin

Title:

Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. David Kemper

Title:

Role: Director

Officer/Director: Mr. Michael W. Andrew Jr

Title: Secretary

Role: Officer

Officer/Director: Mr. Rick A Short

Title: CFO, Vice President and Treasurer

Role: Officer

Officer/Director: Ms. Jo Ann Kindle

Title: Vice President and Director

Role: Both

2. Ownership Information

Please confirm ownership information concerning each person or entity that having a direct or indirect beneficial interest in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party (your entity). Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture, interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate, or other similar entity. Note: Each legal entity below may be required to submit an EDS on its own behalf.

As reported by the Disclosing Party, the immediate owner(s) of the Disclosing Party is/are listed below:

There are no owners with greater than 7.5 percent ownership in the Disclosing Party.

SECTION III -- INCOME OR COMPENSATION TO, OR OWNERSHIP BY, CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

A. Has the Disclosing Party provided any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS?

No

B. Does the Disclosing Party reasonably expect to provide any income or compensation to any City elected official during the 12-month period following the date of this EDS?

No

D. Does any City elected official or, to the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, any City elected official's spouse or domestic partner, have a financial interest (as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code ("MCC")) in the Disclosing Party?

No

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under MCC Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage of any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. [This certification applies only if the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services.] In the 5-year period preceding the date of this EDS, neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity has engaged, in connection with the performance of any public contract, the services of an integrity monitor, independent private sector inspector general, or integrity compliance consultant (i.e. an individual or entity with legal, auditing, investigative, or other similar skills, designated by a public agency to help the agency monitor the activity of specified agency vendors as well as help the vendors reform their business practices

so they can be considered for agency contracts in the future, or continue with a contract in progress).

I certify the above to be true

2. The Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities are not delinquent in the payment of any fine, fee, tax or other source of indebtedness owed to the City of Chicago, including, but not limited to, water and sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes and sales taxes, nor is the Disclosing Party delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

I certify the above to be true

3. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II(B)(1) of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in subparagraph (b) above;
- d. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

I certify the above to be true

4. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of MCC Chapter 2-56 (Inspector General) and Chapter 2-156 (Governmental Ethics).

I certify the above to be true

5. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor, nor any Agents have, during the 5 years before the date of this EDS, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the 5 years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in subparagraph (a) or (b) above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions referenced in MCC Subsection 2-92-320(a)(4)(Contracts Requiring a Base Wage); (a)(5)(Debarment Regulations); or (a)(6)(Minimum Wage Ordinance).

I certify the above to be true

6. Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of

- bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3;
- bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or
- any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

I certify the above to be true

7. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on a Sanctions List maintained by the United States Department of Commerce, State, or Treasury, or any successor federal agency.

I certify the above to be true

8. [FOR APPLICANT ONLY]

- i. Neither the Applicant nor any "controlling person" [see MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I for applicability and defined terms] of the Applicant is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted,

- or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any "sister agency" ; and
- ii. the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City.

NOTE: If MCC Chapter 1-23, Article I applies to the Applicant, that Article's permanent compliance timeframe supersedes 5-year compliance timeframes in this Section V.

I certify the above to be true

11. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago.

None

12. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$25 per recipient, or (iii) a political contribution otherwise duly reported as required by law.

None

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

The Disclosing Party certifies, as defined in MCC Section 2-32-455(b), the Disclosing Party

is not a "financial institution"

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

If the Disclosing Party cannot make this verification, the Disclosing Party must disclose all required information in the space provided below or in an attachment in the "Additional Info" tab. Failure to comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies

during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

I can make the above verification

SECTION VII - FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGMENTS AND CERTIFICATION

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics Ordinance, MCC Chapter 2-156, imposes certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of this ordinance and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with this ordinance.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other City transactions. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided in, and appended to, this EDS may be made publicly available on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public

release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to MCC Article I of Chapter 1-23 (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by MCC Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020.

I acknowledge and consent to the above

APPENDIX A - FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5%. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under MCC Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all corporate officers of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5% ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

No

APPENDIX B - BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5% (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Pursuant to MCC Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to MCC Section 2-92-416??

No

ADDITIONAL INFO

Please add any additional explanatory information here. If explanation is longer than 1000 characters, you may add an attachment below. Please note that your EDS, including all attachments, becomes available for public viewing upon contract award. Your attachments will be viewable "as is" without manual redaction by the City. You are responsible for redacting any non-public information from your documents before uploading.

None .

List of attachments uploaded by vendor

None .

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS, and Appendices A and B (if applicable), are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. Submission of this form constitutes making the oath associated with notarization.

/s/ 11/26/2019
Mr. Jay P. Golder

**Assistant Secretary
The Crawford Group, Inc.**

This is a printed copy of the Economic Disclosure Statement, the original of which is filed electronically with the City of Chicago. Any alterations must be made electronically, alterations on this printed copy are void and of no effect.

9.5. Preparation Checklist for Registration

To expedite and ease your registration process, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to registering for an Online EDS user account:

- _____ 1. Invitation number, if you were provided an invitation number.
- _____ 2. EDS document from previous years, if available.
- _____ 3. Email address to correspond with the Online EDS system.
- _____ 4. Company Information:
 - _____ a. Legal Name
 - _____ b. FEIN/SSN
 - _____ c. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.
 - _____ d. Address and phone number information that you would like to appear on your EDS documents.
 - _____ e. EDS Captain. Check for an EDS Captain in your company - this maybe the person that usually submits EDS for your company or the first person that registers for your company.

9.6. Preparation Checklist for EDS Submission

To expedite and ease your EDS submission, we recommend that you collect the following information prior to updating your EDS information online.

Items #1 through #7 are needed for both EDS information updates and contract related EDS documents:

- _____ 1. Invitation number, if you were provided with an invitation number.
- _____ 2. Site address that is specific to this EDS.
- _____ 3. Contact that is responsible for this EDS.
- _____ 4. EDS document from previous years, if available.
- _____ 5. Ownership structure and if applicable, owners' company information:
 - _____ a. % of ownership
 - _____ b. Legal Name
 - _____ c. FEIN/SSN
 - _____ d. City of Chicago Vendor Number, if available.
 - _____ e. Address
- _____ 6. List of directors, officers, titleholders, etc. (if applicable).
- _____ 7. For partnerships/LLC/LLP/Joint ventures, etc.; List of controlling parties (if applicable).

Items #8 and #9 are needed ONLY for contract related EDS documents:

- 1. Contract related information (if applicable):
 - _____ a. City of Chicago contract package

- _____ b. Cover page of City of Chicago bid/solicitation package
- _____ c. If EDS is related to a mod, then cover page of your current contract with the City.
- 2. List of subcontractors and retained parties:
 - _____ a. Name
 - _____ b. Address
 - _____ c. Fees – Estimated or paid

9.7. EDS Frequently Asked Questions

Q: Where do I file?

A: The web link for the Online EDS is <https://webapps.cityofchicago.org/EDSWeb>

Q: How do I get help?

A: If there is a question mark on a page or next to a field, click on the question mark for help filling out the page or field. You may also consult the User Manual and the Training Videos available on the left menu.

Q: Why do I have to submit an EDS?

A: The Economic Disclosure Statement (EDS) is required of applicants making an application to the City for action requiring City Council, City department or other City agency approval. For example, all bidders seeking a City contract are required to submit an EDS. Through the EDS, applicants make disclosures required by State law and City ordinances and certify compliance with various laws and ordinances. An EDS is also required of certain parties related to the applicant, such as owners and controlling parties.

Q: Who is the Applicant?

A: "Applicant" means any entity or person making an application to the City for action requiring City Council or other City agency approval. The applicant does not include owners and parent companies.

Q: Who is the Disclosing Party?

A: "Disclosing Party" means any entity or person submitting an EDS. This includes owners and parent companies.

Q: What is an entity or legal entity?

A: "Entity" or "Legal Entity" means a legal entity (for example, a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust).

Q: What is a person for purposes of the EDS?

A: "Person" means a human being.

Q: Who must submit an EDS?

A: An EDS must be submitted in any of the following three circumstances:

Applicants: An Applicant must always file this EDS. If the Applicant is a legal entity, state the full name of that legal entity. If the Applicant is a person acting on his/her own behalf, state his/her name.

Entities holding an interest: Whenever a legal entity has a beneficial interest (E. G. direct or indirect ownership) of more than 7.5% in the Applicant, each such legal entity must file an EDS on its own behalf.

Controlling entities: Whenever a Disclosing Party is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture that has a general partner, managing member, manager or other entity that can control the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party, that entity must also file an EDS on its own behalf. Each entity with a beneficial interest of more than 7.5% in the controlling entity must also file an EDS on its own behalf.

Q: What information is needed to submit an EDS?

A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for EDS submission.

Q: I don't have a user ID & password. Can I still submit an Online EDS?

A: No. You must register and create a user ID and password before submitting an Online EDS.

Q: What information is needed to request a user ID & password for Online EDS?

A: The information contained in the Preparation Checklist for Registration is needed to request a login for the Online EDS.

Q: I already have a username and password from another City web site (City Web Portal, Department of Construction and Permits, Department of Consumer Services, etc.). Can I log-in the Online EDS with that account?

A: Usually not. The Online EDS uses a user ID and password system that is shared by the Public Vehicle Advertising and Water Payment web sites. You may use a username and password from those sites by answering "Yes" to "Is this an existing City of Chicago user ID?" when registering. Other usernames and passwords will not be automatically recognized. However, you may choose to create an identical username for the Online EDS if it is not already taken.

Q: I don't have an email address. How do I submit an Online EDS?

A: You cannot get an account to submit an online EDS without an email address. If you need an e-mail address, we suggest that you use a free internet email provider such as www.hotmail.com, www.yahoo.com or mail.google.com to open an account. The City does not endorse any particular free internet email provider. Public computers are available at all Chicago Public Library branches.

Q: I forgot my user ID. Can I register again?

A: No. If you are the EDS Captain of your organization, please contact the Department of Procurement Services at 312-744-4900. If you are an EDS team member, contact your EDS Captain, who can look up your user ID.

Q: Who is the EDS Captain?

A: The EDS Captain is a person who performs certain administrative functions for an organization which files an EDS. Each organization registered with the Online EDS has at least one EDS Captain. There may be co-captains, who are all equal. EDS Captains approve new users, change contact information for an organization and de-active accounts of employees who have left the organization. Please see the User Manual for more information.

Q: Why do we need EDS Captains?

A: The Online EDS is designed to be a self-service web application which allows those doing or seeking to do business with the City to perform as many routine functions as possible without City intervention. Because many organizations have multiple staff filing an EDS, the EDS Captain role allows those organizations to self-manage the contact information and users.

Q: Who is the EDS team?

A: The EDS team for an organization is everyone who is registered to file an EDS on behalf of the organization.

Q: I forgot my password. What should I do?

A: To retrieve a temporary password, click the "Forgot your password?" link on the login page. Enter your user ID that you provided when you registered your account. The system will automatically generate a temporary password and send it to you. When you log-in with your temporary password, you will be asked to create a new password.

Q: How do I complete an Online EDS?

A: Click on "Create New" after logging in. The Online EDS system will walk you through the EDS questions. Please see the User Manual for details.

Q: How do I fill out a Disclosure of Retained Parties?

A: There is no longer a separate Disclosure of Retained Parties filing. After logging in, click on "Create New". Answer (click) "Contract" to "Is this EDS for a contract or an EDS information update?" Click "Fill out EDS" and click on the "Retained Parties" tab. When finished, click on "Ready to Submit".

Q: How do I attach documents?

A: Attachments are discouraged. If at all possible, please provide a concise explanation in the space provided in the online form. Attachments with pages of officers are not acceptable. Names of officers must be typed into the system. If you must provide an attachment for another reason, please send it to your City of Chicago contact (contract administrator or negotiator for procurements) and they will attach it for you. Documents can be sent in PDF (preferred), Word or paper format.

Q: Who can complete an Economic Disclosure Statement online?

A: Any authorized representative of your business with a user ID and password can complete your EDS online. One person, such as an assistant, can fill in the information and save it and another person can review and electronically sign the Online EDS.

Q: What are the benefits of filing my Economic Disclosure statement electronically?

A: Filing electronically reduces the chance of filing an incomplete EDS and speeds up the processing of contract awards. A certificate of filing can be printed at the completion of the process and inserted into your bid package. The biggest benefit for those who frequently do business with the City is that after the first EDS, each EDS is much easier to fill out because non-contract specific information is pre-filled from the last submitted EDS.

Q: Will my information be secure?

A: Yes. When making your internet connection to our Web Server, you will connect through a Secure Socket Layer (SSL for short) to the "Online EDS" login page. All information you type will be protected using strong encryption. Within the login page, you will provide us with a user ID, password and secret question for user authentication, only you will have knowledge of this unique identification information.

Q: I am filing electronically. How do I sign my EDS?

A: Once you have completed the EDS, you will be prompted to enter your password and answer to your secret question. Together, these will serve as your electronic signature. Although you will also print and physically sign an EDS certification of filing as a notice that your EDS was filed, your EDS is complete as a legal document with only the electronic filing.

Q: My address has changed. How can I update my information?

A: You must be an EDS Captain for your organization to update this. Log-in and click on "Vendor Admin, Site Administration". Select the appropriate site and click edit.

Q: I have more questions. How can I contact the Department of Procurement Services?

A: Please contact the contract administrator or negotiator assigned to your solicitation or contract. You may call DPS at 312-744-4900 between 8:30 AM and 5:00 PM Central Time.

Q: Can I save a partially complete EDS?

A: Yes. Click "Save". To avoid data loss, we recommend you save your work periodically while filling out your EDS.

Q: Do I have to re-type my information each time I submit an EDS?

A: No. The system will remember non-contract specific information from your last submitted EDS for one year. This information will be filled-in for you in your new EDS. You will have an opportunity to correct it if it has changed since your last filing. When you submit your new EDS, the information is saved and the one-year clock begins running anew.

Q: What are the system requirements to use the Online EDS?

A: The following are minimum requirements to use the Online EDS:

- A PDF viewer such as Adobe Reader is installed and your web browser is configured to display PDFs automatically. You may download and install Adobe Reader free at www.adobe.com/products/reader/
- Your web browser is set to permit running of JavaScript.
- Your web browser allows cookies to be set for this site. Please note that while we use cookies in the Online EDS, we do not use them to track personally identifiable information, so your privacy is maintained.
- Your monitor resolution is set to a minimum of 1024 x 768.
- While not required to submit an EDS, if you wish to view the training videos, you must have Adobe Flash Plugin version 9 or higher, speakers and sound. Please note that very old computers may not be able to run Adobe Flash and will not be able to play the training videos. In that case, we encourage you to seek help using the Online EDS Manuals. You may download and install Adobe Flash Plugin free at <http://get.adobe.com/flashplayer>

The Online EDS has been tested on Internet Explorer 6.0, 7.0, Firefox 2.0 and 3.0 on Windows XP and Mac OS X. Although it should work on other browsers and operating systems, the City of Chicago cannot guarantee compatibility.

Rules Regarding
Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit

These Rules are promulgated pursuant to Section 2-154-050 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Code"). These rules are intended solely to provide guidance on interpretation of Chapter 2-154 of the Code and are not intended to abrogate any disclosure requirements contained in 65 ILCS 5/8-10-8.5, as applicable.

1. The following entities listed in (a) through (i) shall not be required to file an EDS:

- (a) any unit of government in the United States or any agency or instrumentality thereof;
- (b) any unit of government of a foreign government recognized by the United States government, or any agency or instrumentality of such unit of government;
- (c) a pension fund maintained by, or for the benefit of, an entity covered under (a) or (b) above;
- (d) an enterprise created by Federal or state statute, but not formed as a corporation (e.g., Fannie Mae, Federal Home Loan Corporation, SLM Corporation);
- (e) an entity directly owned by an entity covered under (a) or (b) above (e.g., Government National Mortgage Association);
- (f) a foundation having a current tax exemption under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, so long as such foundation provides a copy of its most recent IRS Form 990;
- (g) a registered investment adviser, so long as such registered investment adviser provides a copy of its most recent Form ADV and its most recent amendment thereto;
- (h) a mutual fund, so long as such mutual fund provides a copy of its form N-1A and the most recent amendment thereto; or
- (i) such other entity that is regulated by and required to make periodic filings with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act, the Securities and Exchange Act, the Williams Act the Public Utility Holding Company Act, or the Investment Company Act or pursuant to comparable foreign securities regulatory and filing requirements, provided that (i) such entity provides a copy of such most recent filing or report, and (ii) the Corporation Counsel determines that such filing or report and the entity's disclosures therein reasonably satisfy the purposes and intent of the EDS Form.

2. Section 2-154-010 of the Municipal Code requires disclosures to be made when a person or entity "makes application to the City of Chicago for action." This phrase shall be construed not to apply to a transaction, and thus not to require submission of an EDS in conjunction with that transaction, if either A, B, C or D below applies:

Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit (EDS)

(a) If the contracting party is providing money or other in-kind goods or services to the City in exchange solely for advertising or promotional rights relating to a City-produced

125

festival, fair, event or seasonal program (an example of a seasonal program is Riverwalk).

(b) If all of the following circumstances (i) through (iv) are present:

- (i) The action is being undertaken at the request of the City.
- (ii) The action is being undertaken for the primary benefit of the City.
- (iii) The affected party is not seeking the action and would not participate in the action if not for the City's request.
- (iv) The affected party is uniquely situated, such that the City would be unable to seek the benefit at issue from a different party. Examples include an easement granted for the City's benefit, or site access granted by a railroad or airline for the City's benefit.

(c) If the City is legally obligated, pursuant to an ordinance or an existing contract, to execute an agreement with a party for a transaction and the City is not permitted, under its existing legal obligation, to exercise discretion in the selection of such party (e.g., a lender to an Applicant with whom the City is executing a subordination or intercreditor agreement, a third-party depository or escrow agent or the Applicant's landlord or tenant, or a similar co-participant in a deal involving an Applicant).

(d) If the City enters into a subordination agreement or other form of intercreditor agreement with a private lender to an Applicant, which agreement is required by a governmental entity, instrumentality or agency (e.g., the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development) in connection with the provision of financing for affordable housing from the City to such Applicant, such private lender shall not be required to submit an EDS solely by virtue of such agreement.

3. The participation in a transaction by a party solely in that party's capacity as an escrowee or similar administrative capacity, where that party otherwise has no contracting relationship with the City in that transaction, shall not obligate that party to submit an EDS.

4. If a Disclosing Party is required to supplement an EDS filing to comply with the requirements of Chapter 1-23, as incorporated into Section 2-154-020, of the Code, regarding that party's status as eligible to do business with the City, such supplemental disclosure shall be provided in writing to the Office of the Corporation Counsel.

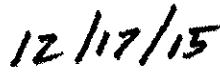
5. The terms "ownership interest" and "beneficial interest" as used in Section 2-154-010(a)(1) shall, for owners of shares in corporations, refer only to those shareholders who have the right to receive dividends or other distributions of money from the corporation.

NOTE: The exceptions in these Rules are set forth as a general matter, and depending on the facts

and circumstances of a particular transaction, the City reserves the right to require an EDS from any one or more of the types of entities listed herein.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Stephen R. Patton", written over a horizontal line.

Stephen R. Patton

A handwritten date "12/17/15" in black ink, written over a horizontal line.

Date

Ver.1-01-16

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING
CITY OF CHICAGO
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT**

The City of Chicago (the "City") requires disclosure of the information requested in this Economic Disclosure Statement and Affidavit ("EDS") before any City agency, department or City Council action regarding the matter that is the subject of this EDS. Please fully complete each statement, with all information current as of the date this EDS is signed. If a question is not applicable, answer with "N.A." An incomplete EDS will be returned and any City action will be delayed.

Please print or type all responses clearly and legibly. Add additional pages if needed, being careful to identify the portion of the EDS to which each additional page refers.

For purposes of this EDS:

"Applicant" means any entity or person making an application to the City for action requiring City Council or other City agency approval.

"Disclosing Party" means any entity or person submitting an EDS. If the Disclosing Party is participating in a matter in more than one capacity (for example, as underwriter and limited partner in a multi-family housing transaction), please indicate each such capacity in Section I.F. of the EDS.

"Entity" or **"Legal Entity"** means a legal entity (for example, a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company or trust).

"Person" means a human being.

WHO MUST SUBMIT AN EDS:

An EDS must be submitted in any of the following three circumstances:

1. **Applicants:** An Applicant must always file this EDS. If the Applicant is a legal entity, state the full name of that legal entity. If the Applicant is a person acting on his/her own behalf, state his/her name.
2. **Entities holding an interest:** Whenever a legal entity has a beneficial interest (i.e. direct or indirect ownership) of more than 7.5% in the Applicant, each such legal entity must file an EDS on its own behalf.
3. **Controlling entities:** Whenever a legal entity directly or indirectly controls the Applicant, each such controlling legal entity must file an EDS on its own behalf.

ARTICLE 10. PRICING CALCULATOR

Pricing Calculator Instructions and Worksheet page(s) follow.

Remainder of page intentionally blank.

PRICING CALCULATOR INSTRUCTIONS

Bidder will complete the Pricing Calculator worksheet according to the instructions below. Where indicated, calculations must be carried over to the appropriate Bid Line on the Proposal Page.

BID LINE #1: ACQUISITION FEE, FACTORY ORDERED VEHICLES

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#1 Bid Price on Proposal Page

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#1 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #2: ACQUISITION FEE, VEHICLES FROM DEALER STOCK

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#2 Bid Price on Proposal Page

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#2 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #3: ACQUISITION FEE, NON-FACTORY ORDERABLE VEHICLES

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#3 Bid Price on Proposal Page

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#3 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #4: AFTER-MARKET INSTALLED EQUIPMENT

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x (1 - DISCOUNT %)

Bidder must carry over to Bid Discount % to Bid Line #4 on Proposal Page

Bidder must carry over results of calculation to Bid Line #4 Extended Price to Proposal Page

BID LINE #5: VEHICLE DISPOSAL FEE

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#5 Bid Price on Proposal Page

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#5 Extended Price on Proposal Page

INTEREST RATE = PRIME RATE ± ADJUSTMENT

*Bidder must calculate interest rate **by adjusting prime rate by proposed percentage** (No Entry on Proposal Page required)*

BID LINE #6: TOTAL INTEREST

EXTENDED PRICE = AOB * INTEREST RATE (SEE ROW ABOVE) * 5 YEAR CONTRACT TERM

Bidder must carry over results of calculation to Bid Line #6 Extended Price.

See below for AOB (Average Outstanding Balance) calculation.

BID LINE #7: MONTHLY LEASE MANAGEMENT FEE

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line#7 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #8: MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE RATIO

EXTENDED PRICE = TCA * MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE RATIO*60

Bidder must carry over results of calculation to Bid Line #8 Extended Price on Proposal Page

See below for TCA (Total Capitalized Amount) calculation.

BID LINE #9: PARTS, DISCOUNT FROM LIST

EXTENDED PRICE = QTY x (1 - DISCOUNT %)

Bidder must carry over results of calculation to Bid Line #9 Extended Price on Proposal Page

Pricing Calculator

BID LINE #10 LABOR, VEHICLE REPAIRS

EXT PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line #10 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #11 VEHICLE TOW, DRIVE OR TRANSPORT

EXT PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line #11 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #12 MONTHLY COMMERCIAL AUTO LIABILITY INSURANCE

EXT PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line #12 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #13 MONTHLY PHYSICAL DAMAGE (COLLISION & COMPREHENSIVE) AUTO INSURANCE

EXT PRICE = QTY x Bid Price

Bidder must carry over to Bid Line #13 Extended Price on Proposal Page

BID LINE #14 INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE (PER OCCURRENCE)

EXT PRICE = \$1,200,000 (FIXED)

THIS IS A FIXED EXTENDED PRICE

BID LINE #15 MISCELLANEOUS LEASE-RELATED CHARGES

EXT PRICE = \$500,000 (FIXED)

THIS IS A FIXED EXTENDED PRICE

BID LINE #16 DISCOUNT TO VEHICLE MSRP

EXT PRICE = QTY x (1 - DISCOUNT %)

Bidder must carry over results of calculation to Bid Line #16 Extended Price on Proposal Page

TOTAL CAPITALIZED AMOUNT (TCA) (LINE 1+2+3+4+16): = SUM OF LINE 1+2+3+4+16 EXTENDED PRICES

Bidder must calculate as stated above (No Entry on Proposal Page required)

TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE: = SUM OF ALL EXTENDED PRICES - (.1*TCA)

Bidder must carry over calculated amount to Total Contract Value on Proposal Page

AVERAGE OUTSTANDING BALANCE (AOB) = (.5575*TCA) + BID LINE 5 (DISPOSAL FEE) EXTENDED PRICE

Bidder must calculate as stated above (No Entry on Proposal Page required)

See Exhibit 4 for Sample Pricing Calculator

134

ARTICLE 11. PROPOSAL PAGES
Proposal page(s) follow.
Remainder of page intentionally blank.

City of Chicago
Catalog RFQ - Lines

RFQ Header Information

Please Respond By: RFQ Description: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks
RFQ Number: Special Instructions:
Ship To Location: 160 Your Quote is Effective as of:
For More Information RFQ Status:
Please Contact:

Bid/Proposal pricing for all commodity and/or service line items must be based on the standard unit of measure indicated below. Pricing on alternate units of measure may not be accepted. Unit costs must be limited to three decimal places. Each quote must be signed and unit price, extended price and total price must be typed or written in ink.

Quotes on "or equal" items must be identified as "alternate" to specified item on the comment line. If quoting an alternate, indicate manufacturer name, model/part/catalog number and attach descriptive literature. Alternate items may not be accepted. Any exceptions to items specified or other terms must be clearly indicated on the bid.

RFQ Header Details

Contract Type: Vehicles/Heavy Equipment (Capital) Specification: 195159A
Target Market: No Procurement Type: Bid
Advertise Date:
WEB BID Edit Rules: All

Compliance Type Description

Percentage Type Desc		Required %
Minority Owned Business Enterprise	Target Percentage Rate	16.9%
Women Owned Business Enterprise	Target Percentage Rate	4.5%

City of Chicago
LEASING OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS
PROPOSAL PAGE

Line No	Line Type	Item	Category	Description	UOM	Estimated Quantity	Bid Price	Bid Discount or Markup	Extended Price	Catalog #/ ID, Date and Mfr	Comments
11	Work Service	9689093105	96890	VEHICLE TOWING - DRIVE, TOW OR TRANSPORT VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT BETWEEN CITY FACILITY AND CONTRACTOR'S SHOP (EACH WAY)	Each	1,000	800	N/A	800,000	N/A	
12	Work Service	9751405050	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - MONTHLY COMMERCIAL TRUCKS - MONTHLY LIABILITY INSURANCE	Each	60,000	83	N/A	4,980,000	N/A	
13	Work Service	9751405055	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - MONTHLY PHYSICAL DAMAGE (COLLISION AND COMPREHENSIVE) INSURANCE	Each	60,000	42	N/A	2,520,000	N/A	
14	Work Service	9751405052	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE (PER OCCURRENCE)	Each	2,400	\$500.00	N/A	\$1,200,000.00	N/A	
15	Work Service	9751405060	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - MISCELLANEOUS LEASE RELATED CHARGES	Each	\$500,000	\$1.00	N/A	\$500,000.00	N/A	
16	Catalog	97514.04	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - VEHICLE MSRP (DISCOUNT TO BE APPLIED AFTER SUBTRACTING INCENTIVES AND REBATES)	Discount from list	\$24,000,000	N/A	N/A	23,280,000		
TOTAL EXTENDED PRICE:											39,801,890

City of Chicago
LEASING OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS
PROPOSAL PAGE

Line No	Line Type	Item	Category	Description	UOM	Estimated Quantity	Bid Price	Bid Discount or Markup	Extended Price	Catalog # / D, Date and Mfr	Comments
1	Work	9751405010	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - FACTORY ORDERED VEHICLES, VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	Each	990	150	N/A	148,500	N/A	
2	Work	9751405015	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - VEHICLES ORDERED FROM DEALER STOCK, VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	Each	30	600	N/A	18,000	N/A	
3	Work	9751405020	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - NON FLEET ALLOCATED AND NON FACTORY ORDERABLE VEHICLES, VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	Each	20	600	N/A	12,000	N/A	
4	Catalog	97514.01	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - AFTER-MARKET INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (FIXED DISCOUNT FROM LIST)	Discount from List	\$1,000,000	N/A	15%	850,000		
5	Work	9751405030	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - VEHICLE DISPOSAL FEE (FIXED)	Each	1,000	300	N/A	300,000	N/A	
6	Goods	97514.02	97514	TOTAL INTEREST - AOB* INTEREST RATE 5 YEAR CONTRACT TERM	USD	1	N/A	N/A	2,769,728	N/A	
7	Work	9751405040	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - MONTHLY LEASE MANAGEMENT FEE (FIXED)	Each	30,000	20	N/A	600,000	N/A	
8	Goods	97514.03	97514	LEASE OF AUTOMOBILES AND LIGHT DUTY TRUCKS - MONTHLY RUL MAINTENANCE (RATIO (FIXED))	%	\$25,000,000	N/A	N/A	4,009,912	N/A	-275%
9	Catalog	06099.82	06099	PARTS, VEHICLE, DISCOUNT FROM VEHICLE REPAIRS - LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHOP, REGULAR CATALOG LIST PRICE LIST	Discount from List	\$900,000	N/A	N/A	450,000		10% Disc.
10	Work	9284757300	92847	SUBCONTRACTOR SHOP, REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS	Hour	4,000	100	N/A	400,000	N/A	



City of Chicago
121 North LaSalle Street
Room 806
Chicago, IL 60602

February 4, 2020

City of Chicago:

Specification name: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks
Specification number: 195159A
Bid Opening Date: 11/12/19

On behalf of Enterprise we are willing to extend our bid pricing period of 90 days.

Should you have questions on this topic, you may reach out to Jason Tyra, Vice President of Fleet Management at (630)534-7705.

As always, thank you for your business and thank you for trusting Enterprise in managing your vehicle needs.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jason Tyra", written over a light blue horizontal line.

Jason Tyra
Vice President
Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

ARTICLE 12. BIDDER CONTACT INFORMATION AND BID DATA

12.1. Person to contact regarding bid:

Name: Jason Tyra Phone: 630-534-7700

Email Address: jason.w.tyra@efleets.com

Address: 1200 Jorie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60523

12.2. Daily Administration of City of Chicago Account:

Account Coordinator Name: Tricia Krusenoski

Phone: 630-534-7714 Fax #: _____

Emergency 24 Hour Phone#: _____

Email Address: tricia.r.krusenoski@efleets.com

Address: 1200 Jorie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60523

12.3. Office Locations:

Company Name: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc. -- Chicago Group

Phone: 630-534-7700 Fax #: _____

Emergency 24 Hour Phone#: _____

Email Address: _____

Address: 1200 Jorie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60523

12.4. Leasing Facility Locations (Pick-Up and Returns):

Company Name: Any Enterprise Rent-A-Car location or our centralized remarketing facility in Alsip, IL

Phone: 708-489-4500 Fax #: _____

Emergency 24 Hour Phone#: _____

Email Address: _____

Address: 12055 S. Cicero, Alsip, IL 60803

12.5. Location of Repair and Maintenance Shop:

Company Name: 800 vendors within 25 miles of area code 60602

Contact Person: _____

Phone: _____ Fax #: _____

Emergency 24 Hour Phone#: _____

Email Address: _____

Address: _____

12.6. Towing Service:

Company Name: multiple vendors within 25 miles of area code 60602

Contact Person: _____

Phone: _____ Fax #: _____

Emergency 24 Hour Phone#: _____

Email Address: _____

Address: _____

12.7. Exceptions:

Bidder's Contact Information

Section No: _____ Description: _____

Section No: _____ Description: _____

Section No: _____ Description: _____

Section No: _____ Description: _____

ARTICLE 13. EXECUTION AND ACCEPTANCE PAGES

Bid execution and acceptance pages follow.

Remainder of page intentionally blank.

13.1. Bid Execution By a Corporation

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number 195159A containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the corporation shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal or bid, except only to the extent that the corporation has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraint of freedom of competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

NAME OF CORPORATION: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.
(Print or Type)

SIGNATURE OF PRESIDENT*: [Signature]
(Or Authorized Officer) (Signature)

TITLE OF SIGNATORY: Vice President
(Print or Type)

BUSINESS ADDRESS: 1200 Jorie Boulevard, Oak Brook, IL 60523
(Print or Type)

*Note: In the event that this bid (proposal) is signed by other than the President, attach hereto a certified copy of that section of Corporate By-Laws or other authorization, such as a resolution by the Board of Directors, which permits the person to sign the offer for the Corporation.

ATTEST: [Signature]
(Corporate Secretary Signature) (Affix Corporate Seal)

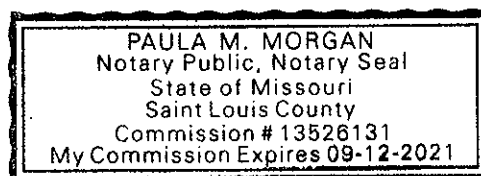
State of Missouri County of Saint Louis

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 18th day of OCT, 2019 by Jason Tyra as President (or other authorized officer) and Jay P. Golder as Secretary of Enterprise Fleet MANAGEMENT, INC. (Corporation Name).
(Seal)

Paula M. Morgan
Notary Public Signature

Commission Expires: 09-12-2021

Execution Pages



143

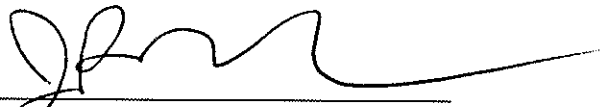
CERTIFICATE OF SECRETARY

I, Jay P. Golder, am Assistant Secretary of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., ("the Company") a Corporation organized under the laws of Missouri, and as such I resolve that;

Jason Tyra, in his authority as Vice President of Fleet Management, is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver on behalf of the Company all necessary instruments including, but not limited to, those instruments associated with the RFP by and with the City of Chicago, and any and all other documents related hereto.

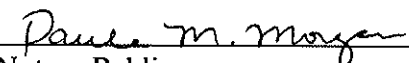
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my name as Secretary on this 18th day of October, 2019.

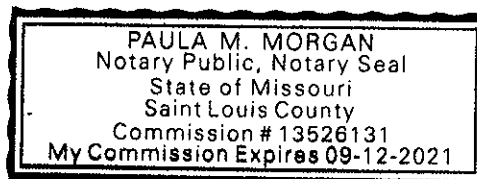
ENTERPRISE FLEET MANAGEMENT, INC.

By 
Jay P. Golder
Its: Assistant Secretary

STATE OF MISSOURI)
) SS
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

Executed and sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 2019.


Notary Public



13.2. Bid Execution By A Joint Venture

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number 195159A containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the Joint Venture shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the Joint Venture has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

JOINT VENTURE NAME: (Print or Type) _____

JOINT VENTURE ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: _____

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE JOINT VENTURE (If all members of the Joint Venture do not sign, indicate authority of signatories by attaching copy of Joint Venture agreement or other authorizing document):

SIGNATURE OF Authorized Party: (Signature) _____

TITLE OF SIGNATORY: (Print or Type) _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____

ATTEST: (Joint Venture Secretary Signature) _____
(Affix Joint Venture Seal)

OR

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Joint Venturer Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

State of _____ County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this _____ day of _____, 20____ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer) and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name).

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

13.3. Bid Execution By A Partnership

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number 195159A containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the partnership shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the partnership has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

BUSINESS NAME: (Print or Type) _____

BUSINESS ADDRESS: (Print or Type) _____

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq. Registration Number: _____

SIGNATURES AND ADDRESSES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE PARTNERSHIP

(If all General Partners do not sign, indicate authority of partner signatories by attaching copy of partnership agreement or other authorizing document):

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

Partner Signature: (Signature) _____

Address: (Print or Type) _____

State of _____; County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this ____ day of _____, 20__ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer)

and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name).

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

13.4. Bid Execution By a Sole Proprietor

The undersigned, hereby acknowledges having received Specification Number 195159A containing a full set of Contract Documents, including, but not limited to, 1) Requirements for Bidding and Instructions to Bidders, 2) Standard Terms and Conditions - General Conditions, 3) Special Conditions for Supply Contracts, 4) Contract Plans or Drawings (if applicable) 5) Detailed Specifications, 6) Proposal Pages, 7) Certifications, and 8)) Addenda Nos. (none unless indicated here) _____, and affirms that the sole proprietor shall be bound by all the terms and conditions contained in the Contract Documents, regardless of whether a complete set thereof is attached to this proposal, except only to the extent that the sole proprietor has taken express written exception thereto in the sections of this specification designated for that purpose.

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned: (1) warrants that he/she was authorized to submit an EDS on behalf of the Disclosing Party on-line; (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the EDS are true, accurate and complete as of the date the EDS was submitted on-line; and (3) further warrants that, as of the date of submission of this proposal or bid, there have been no changes in Circumstances since the date that the EDS was submitted that would render any certification in the EDS false, inaccurate or incomplete.

Further, the undersigned being duly sworn deposes and says on oath that no disclosures of ownership interests have been withheld and the information provided therein to the best of its knowledge is current and the undersigned has not entered into any agreement with any other Bidder (proposer) or prospective Bidder (proposer) or with any other person, firm or corporation relating to the price named in this proposal or any other proposal, nor any agreement or arrangement under which any act or omission in restraining of free competition among Bidders (proposers) and has not disclosed to any person, firm or corporation the terms of this bid (proposal) or the price named herein.

Proposals must be submitted with original signatures in the space provided. Proposals not properly signed will be rejected.

SIGNATURE OF PROPRIETOR: _____
(Signature)

DOING BUSINESS AS: _____
(Print or Type)

Business Address: _____
(Print or Type)

(Print or Type)

If you are operating under an assumed name, provide County registration number herein under as provided in the Illinois Revised Statutes 1965 Chapter 96 Sec. 4 et seq.

Registration Number: _____
(Print or Type)

State of _____; County of _____

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this ____ day of _____, 20__ by _____ as President (or other authorized officer) and _____ as Secretary of _____ (Corporation Name). _____

Notary Public Signature: _____

Commission Expires: _____ (Seal)

13.5. Bid Acceptance by City

Contract No.: _____

Specification No.: 195159A

Vendor Name: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

Total Amount (Value): \$39,801,890.00 D.U.R.

Fund Chargeable: 001.020.0100.0384209.0159.220159/Various

The undersigned, on behalf of the CITY OF CHICAGO, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereby accept the foregoing bid items as identified in the proposal.

CITY OF CHICAGO

NOT REQUIRED

Mayor _____ Date _____

NOT REQUIRED

Comptroller _____ Date _____

David Reynolds SB

Commissioner of the Department of Fleet and Facility Management

2/28/2020

Date

EXHIBITS

Exhibits follow this page. Remainder of page intentionally blank.

Exhibit 1: Insurance Certificate of Coverage

Named Insured: _____

Address: _____
(Number and Street)

(City) (State) (ZIP)

Specification #: _____

RFP: _____

Project #: _____

Contract #: _____

Description of Operation/Location

The insurance policies and endorsements indicated below have been issued to the designated named insured with the policy limits as set forth herein covering the operation described within the contract involving the named insured and the City of Chicago. The Certificate issuer agrees that in the event of cancellation, non-renewal or material change involving the indicated policies, the issuer will provide at least sixty (60) days prior written notice of such change to the City of Chicago at the address shown on this Certificate. This certificate is issued to the City of Chicago in consideration of the contract entered into with the named insured, and it is mutually understood that the City of Chicago relies on this certificate as a basis for continuing such agreement with the named insured:

Type of Insurance	Insurer Name	Policy Number	Expiration Date	Limits of Liability All Limits in Thousands
General Liability ☐ Claims made ☐ Occurrence ☐ Premise-Operations ☐ Explosion/Collapse Underground ☐ Products/Completed-Operations ☐ Blanket Contractual ☐ Broad Form Property Damage ☐ Independent Contractors ☐ Personal Injury ☐ Pollution				CSL Per Occurrence \$ _____ General Aggregate \$ _____ Products/Completed Operations Aggregate \$ _____
Automobile Liability				CSL Per Occurrence \$ _____
☐ Excess Liability ☐ Umbrella Liability				Each Occurrence \$ _____
Worker=s Compensation and Employer=s Liability				Statutory/Illinois Employers Liability \$ _____
Builders Risk/Course of Construction				Amount of Contract
Professional Liability				\$ _____
Owner Contractors Protective				\$ _____
Other				\$ _____

- Each Insurance policy required by this agreement, excepting policies for worker=s compensation and professional liability, will read: AThe City of Chicago is an additional insured as respects operations and activities of, or on behalf of the named insured, performed under contract with or permit from the City of Chicago.®
- The General, Automobile and Excess/Umbrella Liability Policies described provide for severability of Interest (cross liability) applicable to the named insured and the City.
- Workers Compensation and Property Insurers shall waive all rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago.
- The receipt of this certificate by the City does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the contract have been fully met, or that the insurance policies indicated by this certificate are in compliance with all contract requirements.

Name and Address of Certificate Holder and Recipient of Notice

Certificate Holder/Additional Insured
City of Chicago
Fleet and Facility Management
30 N. LaSalle Street, Room 300
Chicago, IL 60602

Signature of Authorized Rep. _____
Agency/Company: _____
Address _____
Telephone _____

For City use only

Name of City Department requesting certificate: (Using Dept.) _____

Address: _____ ZIP Code: _____ Attention: _____

Exhibit 2. SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY AFFIDAVIT (SECTION 2-92-612)

The policy prohibiting sexual harassment as described in Section 2-92-612 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("MCC") is applicable to contracts paid from funds belonging to or administered by the City.

Contract title: Leasing of Automobiles and Light Duty Trucks
Specification #: 195159A

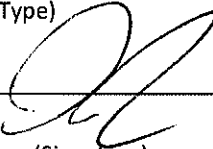
In accordance with requirements set forth in Section 2-92-612 of the MCC, Contractor hereby attests that Contractor has a written policy prohibiting sexual harassment that includes, at a minimum, the following information:

- (i) the illegality of sexual harassment;
- (ii) the definition of sexual harassment; and
- (iii) the legal recourse available for victims of sexual harassment.

Contractor understands that it may be required to produce records to the CPO to verify the information provided.

Under penalty of perjury the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this Affidavit on behalf of Contractor, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this Affidavit are true, accurate, and complete as of the date of execution.

Name of Contractor: Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.
(Print or Type)

Signature of Authorized Officer: 
(Signature)

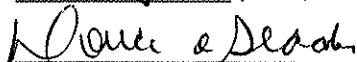
Title of Signatory: Vice President
(Print or Type)

State of IL

County of DuPage

Signed and sworn (or affirmed) to before me on 10-14-19 (date) by

JASON TYRE (name/s of person/s making statement).



(Signature of Notary Public)

(Seal)

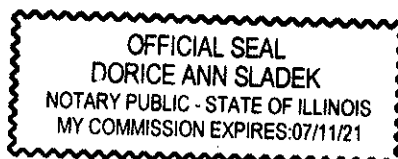


Exhibit 3. Leased Vehicles by Manufacturer

Listed below are total number of leased vehicle by manufacturer.

Manufacturer	Count Distinct(Unit Number)
GENERAL MOTORS CORP	618
FORD MOTOR CO.	593
CHRYSLER	189
NISSAN	175
TOYOTA	70
KIA	40
MAZDA	15
MITSUBISHI	13
ISUZU	12
SUBARU	12

Exhibit 4. Sample Leased Vehicle Cost Calculator

SAMPLE CALCULATOR LEASED VEHICLE NCC

Line	Code	Description	UOM	Quantity	Bid Price	Extended Price
1	9751405010	FACTORY ORDERED VEHICLES, VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	950	\$150.00	\$142,500.00
2	9751405015	VEHICLES ORDERED FROM DEALER STOCK, VEHICLE ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	30	\$600.00	\$18,000.00
3	9751405020	NON FLEET ALLOCATED AND NON FACTORY ORDERABLE VEHICLES ACQUISITION FEE (FIXED)	EA	20	\$600.00	\$12,000.00
4	97514.01	AFTER-MARKET INSTALLED EQUIPMENT (FIXED DISCOUNT FROM LIST)	Discount from List	\$1,000,000	20%	\$800,000.00
5	9751405030	VEHICLE DISPOSAL FEE (FIXED)	EA	1000	\$300.00	\$300,000.00
		ADJUSTMENT TO INTEREST RATE (FIXED)	%	5.00%	-0.500%	4.5000%
6	97514.02	TOTAL INTEREST = AOB*INTEREST RATE * 5 YEAR CONTRACT TERM				\$3,049,463
7	9751405040	MONTHLY LEASE MANAGEMENT FEE (FIXED)	EA	30000	\$15.00	\$450,000.00
8	97514.03	MONTHLY FULL MAINTENANCE RATIO (FIXED)	EA	\$23,772,500.00	0.275%	\$3,922,462.50
9	06099.82	PARTS, VEHICLE, DISCOUNT FROM CATALOG LIST PRICE LIST	Discount from List	\$500,000	5.0%	\$475,000.00
10	9284757300	VEHICLE REPAIRS - LABOR TO PERFORM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL REPAIR SERVICES IN CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHOP, REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS	Hour	4000	\$100.00	\$400,000.00
11	9689093105	VEHICLE TOWING - DRIVE, TOW OR TRANSPORT VEHICLES OR EQUIPMENT BETWEEN CITY FACILITY AND CONTRACTOR'S SHOP (EACH WAY)	EA	\$1,000.00	\$50.00	\$50,000.00
12	9751405050	MONTHLY COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE	MONTH	60000	\$100.00	\$6,000,000.00
13	9751405055	MONTHLY PHYSICAL DAMAGE (COLLISION AND COMPREHENSIVE) INSURANCE	MONTH	60000	\$50.00	\$3,000,000.00
14	9751405052	INSURANCE DEDUCTIBLE (PER OCCURRENCE)	EA	2400	\$500.00	\$1,200,000.00
15	9751405060	MISCELLANEOUS LEASE RELATED CHARGES (LICENSE / TITLE ETC.)	EA	\$500,000.00	\$1.00	\$500,000.00
16	97514.04	DISCOUNT TO VEHICLE MSRP (TO BE APPLIED AFTER SUBTRACTING INCENTIVES AND REBATES)	Discount from List	\$24,000,000.00	5.0%	\$22,800,000.00
		TOTAL CAPITALIZED AMOUNT (TCA) (LINE 1+2+3+4+16):				\$23,772,500.00

TOTAL CONTRACT VALUE:
\$40,742,176

AVERAGE OUTSTANDING BALANCE (AOB) \$13,553,168.75

Exhibit 5. Current City of Chicago Leased Vehicles

Count	Class2Description	Category Description
18	MINI VAN, CARGO	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
2	MINI VAN, CARGO	VAN, 1/4T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
23	MINI PASSENGER VAN	MINIVAN, 1/4 TON, 7 PASSENGER, 4X2, GASOLINE
2	MINI PASSENGER VAN	VAN, 1/2 TON, 7-PASSENGER,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
2	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	TRK, PICK-UP 3/4T,GVW 6K-10K,4X4,UNL
23	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
12	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/4T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
2	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,DSL
53	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
13	VAN CARGO, FULL SIZE	VAN 1 TON, MOBILE WORKSH, GVW 6K-10K,4X2,GAS
1	VAN, HANDICAPPED EQUIP	MINIVAN, 1/4 TON, 7 PASSENGER, 4X2, GASOLINE
1	AUTO 4 DOOR, GEN PURPOSE	AUTOMOBILE, FULL SIZE, 4DR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
1	AUTO 4 DOOR, GEN PURPOSE	AUTOMOBILE, COMPACT, 4-DOOR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
15	AUTO 4 DOOR, GEN PURPOSE	AUTOMOBILE,INTERMEDIATE,4DR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
5	AUTO 4 DOOR, GEN PURPOSE	AUTOMOBILE, COMPACT, 2-DOOR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
5	PICKUP TRK, CREW F/S SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 1/2T,GVW 6K-10K,4X4,UNL
2	PICKUP TRK, CREW F/S SRW	TRK, PICKUP, 1/2T, EXT CAB, GVW >10K,4X4,UNL
2	PICKUP TRK, CREW F/S SRW	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X2UNL
9	PICKUP TRK, CREW F/S SRW	TRK, PICK-UP,CREW CAB 1/2T,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
2	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/4T,4DR,GVW <6K,4X2UNL
8	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/4T,4DR,GVW <6K,4X4UNL
4	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X2UNL
45	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X4ETH
1	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X4UNL
1	CROSSOVER UTILITY VEHICLE	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
30	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 1/2T,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
20	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 1/2T,GVW 6K-10K,4X4,UNL
1	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 3/4T,GVW 6K-10K,4X4,DSL
35	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 3/4T,GVW 6K-10K,4X4,UNL
11	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	TRK, PICK-UP 1/2T,GVW 10K-14K,4X2,UNL
1	PICKUP TRUCK, FULLSIZE,SRW	VAN, 1/4T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
1	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X2	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X4UN
1	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X2	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X2UNL

1	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X2	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
56	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/4T,4DR,GVW <6K,4X4UNL
3	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X2UNL
15	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,1/2T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X4UNL
11	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X4UN
5	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T,4DR,GVW 6K-10K,4X2UNL
23	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW <6000,4X2,UNL
4	SPORT UTILITY VEHICLE 4X4	TRK,SPORT UTILITY,3/4T, 4DR,GVW <6000,4X4,UNL
53	VAN, PASSENGER, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T, 12-PASSENGER,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
38	VAN, PASSENGER, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2 TON, 7-PASSENGER,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL
1	VAN, PASSENGER, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,DSL
1	VAN, PASSENGER, FULL SIZE	VAN, 1/2T,MOBILE WORKSHOP,GVW 6K-10K,4X2,UNL

Exhibit 6. Commercial Automobile Liability Loss Experience Summary

Loss Runs

City of Chicago - Commercial Automobile Liability Loss Experience Summary

Insurance Policy Year	Total Incurred	Incur Loss	Incur ALAE	Total Paid	Total Outstanding
2014	\$1,101,807.17	\$967,319.61	\$136,544.81	\$1,028,864.42	\$75,000.00
2015	\$183,619.62	\$152,082.24	\$31,537.58	\$183,619.62	\$0.00
2016	\$528,830.00	\$444,059.79	\$84,765.21	\$237,388.84	\$291,436.16
2017	\$360,034.33	\$292,459.03	\$62,360.72	\$272,177.25	\$82,642.50
2018	\$262,397.93	\$226,865.94	\$35,531.99	\$50,508.05	\$211,889.88
5 Year Totals	\$2,436,689.25	\$2,082,786.61	\$350,740.31	\$1,772,558.38	\$660,968.54

EXHIBIT E

PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO LEASING RATES

LEASING of AUTOMOBILE AND LIGHT TRUCK AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES AGREEMENT

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Supplemental to and part of Master Equity Lease Agreement date: 02/28/2011

1. Lessee Name	Public Building Commission of Chicago			Delivery Date	01/01/2017
Address	50 W WASHINGTON STREET RICHARD J. DALEY CENTER, ROOM 200			Customer#	206516
City	CHICAGO	State	IL	Postal Code	60602
ATTN	Tanya Foucher Weekley				
Driver		Alternate Driver	PBC11L		
Address	50 W Washington St Rm 200			Garage County	COOK
City	CHICAGO	State	IL	Postal Code	60602
2. Lease Term	Commencing on the delivery date of the vehicle and ending 105 months after the first full monthly rental payment date. with an option to continue month-to-month for an unlimited period of time.				
3. Vehicle Description	Year	2017	Make	Ford	Model Escape
	Series	SE 4dr 4x4			
	License #	AJ19819	Unit #	22CLT6	Replacement Unit #
				VIN#	1FMCU9GD9HUA29799

4. Monthly Rental and Other Payments Due**4A. Calculation of Monthly Rental**

\$23,993.82	Capitalized Price of Vehicle
\$0.00	Initial License Fee
\$0.00	License and Certain Other Charges
\$150.00	Other: (See Page 2)
\$0.00	Extended Mechanical Service Program
\$0.00	Less Gain Applied From Prior Unit
\$0.00	Less Capitalized Price Reduction
<u>\$24,143.82</u>	Total Capitalized Amount (Delivered Price)
\$0.00	Depreciation Reserve @0.00%
\$25.00	Monthly Lease Charge
<u>\$25.00</u>	Total Monthly Rental Excluding Additional Services

Additional Services

\$66.40	Full Maintenance ¹	Contract Miles	<u>45,000</u>	Overmileage Charge	\$0.0350 Per Mile
	Incl: # Brake Sets (1 Set = 1Axle)	<u>1</u>	# Tires	<u>2</u>	Loaner Vehicle Included(Standard)
	Master Policy Enrollment Fees				
\$43.26	Physical Damage Management			Comp/Collision Deductible	<u>500/500</u>
\$98.14	Commercial Automobile Liability Enrollment				
	Liability Limit	(Combined) \$1,000,000.00			
\$232.80	Monthly Rental Sub-Total				
<u>\$0.00</u>	Tax	<u>0.0000</u>		State	<u>IL</u>
<u>\$232.80</u>	Total Monthly Rental Including Additional Services				

4B. Initial Charges

\$0.00	Pro-Rated Rental
\$232.80	First Month's Rental
\$0.00	Security Deposit
\$0.00	Tax on Security Deposit
\$0.00	Capitalized Price Reduction
\$0.00	Tax on Capitalized Price Reduction
\$0.00	Tax on Gain On Prior
\$0.00	Tax on Incentive (Taxable Incentive Total : \$0.00)
\$196.00	License and Certain Other Charges
\$0.00	Aftermarket Equipment
<u>\$0.00</u>	Other
<u>\$428.80</u>	Total Initial Charges

4C. Service Charge\$300.00 Service Charge Due at Lease Termination**4D. Reduced Book Value**\$0.00 Reduced Book Value at Lease TerminationQuote based on estimated annual mileage of **6,667****Special Provisions**

As set forth in the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement, the terms and provisions contained in this schedule shall be conclusive and binding on Lessee unless Lessee objects in writing to the same within ten (10) days after the date of delivery of the vehicle.

Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust, is the owner of the vehicle covered by this Schedule. Enterprise FM Trust (not Enterprise Fleet Management) is and shall be deemed to be the Lessor of such vehicle under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement and shall have all rights and obligations of the Lessor under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement with respect to such vehicle. All rental and other payments owed by the Lessee with respect to such vehicle under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement shall be paid to Enterprise Fleet Management in its capacity as the servicer for Enterprise FM Trust. All references in Sections 11(a) and 12 of the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement to the "Lessor" shall include any servicer(s) and/or other agent(s) for or of Enterprise FM Trust. Lessee must maintain insurance coverage on the vehicle as set forth in Section 11 of the Master Open-End (Equity) Lease Agreement until the vehicle is sold.

¹The inclusion herein of references to maintenance fees/services are solely for the administrative convenience of Lessee. Notwithstanding the inclusion of such references in this [Invoice/Schedule/Quote], all such maintenance services are to be performed by Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., and all such maintenance fees are payable by Lessee solely for the account of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., pursuant to that certain separate [Maintenance Agreement] entered into by and between Lessee and Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.; provided that such maintenance fees are being billed by Enterprise FM Trust, and are payable at the direction of Enterprise FM Trust, solely as an authorized agent for collection on behalf of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

Aftermarket Equipment Totals

Description	(B)illed or (C)apped	Price
Total Billed		\$0.00
Total Capitalized		\$0.00
Total		\$0.00

Other Totals

Description	(B)illed or (C)apped	Price
Total Billed		\$0.00
Initial Administration Fee	C	\$150.00
Courtesy Delivery Fee	C	\$0.00
Total Capitalized		\$150.00
Total		\$150.00

Supplemental to and part of Master Equity Lease Agreement date: 02/28/2011

1. Lessee Name	Public Building Commission of Chicago	Delivery Date	09/06/2019
	Address 50 W WASHINGTON STREET	Customer#	206516
	RICHARD J. DALEY CENTER, ROOM 200		
	City CHICAGO	State IL	Postal Code 60602
	ATTN Tanya Foucher Weekley		
	Driver	Alternate Driver PBC12L	
	Address 50 W Washington St	Garage County COOK	
City CHICAGO	State IL	Postal Code 60602	
2. Lease Term			
Commencing on the delivery date of the vehicle and ending 70 months after the first full monthly rental payment date. with an option to continue month-to-month for an unlimited period of time.			
3. Vehicle Description	Year 2019	Make Ford	Model Fusion
	Series SE 4dr Front-Wheel Drive Sedan		
	License # BR13730	Unit # 23948G	Replacement Unit # BL5D34
		VIN# 3FA6P0HD5KR281394	

4. Monthly Rental and Other Payments Due**4A. Calculation of Monthly Rental**

\$20,817.45	Capitalized Price of Vehicle
\$0.00	Initial License Fee
\$0.00	License and Certain Other Charges
\$150.00	Other: (See Page 2)
\$0.00	Extended Mechanical Service Program
\$0.00	Less Gain Applied From Prior Unit
\$0.00	Less Capitalized Price Reduction
<u>\$20,967.45</u>	Total Capitalized Amount (Delivered Price)
\$0.00	Depreciation Reserve <u>@0.00%</u>
\$25.00	Monthly Lease Charge
<u>\$25.00</u>	Total Monthly Rental Excluding Additional Services

Additional Services

\$57.66	Full Maintenance ¹	Contract Miles	<u>45,000</u>	Overmileage Charge	<u>\$0.0350</u> Per Mile
	Incl: # Brake Sets (1 Set = 1Axle)	<u>1</u>	# Tires	<u>2</u>	Loaner Vehicle Included(Standard)
	Master Policy Enrollment Fees				
\$43.26	Physical Damage Management			Comp/Collision Deductible	<u>500/500</u>
\$98.14	Commercial Automobile Liability Enrollment				
	Liability Limit			(Combined) \$1,000,000.00	
\$224.06	Monthly Rental Sub-Total				
<u>\$0.00</u>	Tax	<u>0.0000</u>		State	<u>IL</u>
\$224.06	Total Monthly Rental Including Additional Services				

4B. Initial Charges

\$541.88	Pro-Rated Rental
\$224.06	First Month's Rental
\$0.00	Security Deposit
\$0.00	Tax on Security Deposit
\$0.00	Capitalized Price Reduction
\$0.00	Tax on Capitalized Price Reduction
\$0.00	Tax on Gain On Prior
\$0.00	Tax on Incentive (Taxable Incentive Total : \$0.00)
\$251.00	License and Certain Other Charges
\$0.00	Aftermarket Equipment
<u>\$0.00</u>	Other
<u>\$1,016.94</u>	Total Initial Charges

4C. Service Charge\$300.00 Service Charge Due at Lease Termination**4D. Reduced Book Value**\$1.00 Reduced Book Value at Lease TerminationQuote based on estimated annual mileage of **11,250****Special Provisions**

As set forth in the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement, the terms and provisions contained in this schedule shall be conclusive and binding on Lessee unless Lessee objects in writing to the same within ten (10) days after the date of delivery of the vehicle.

Enterprise FM Trust, a Delaware statutory trust, is the owner of the vehicle covered by this Schedule. Enterprise FM Trust (not Enterprise Fleet Management) is and shall be deemed to be the Lessor of such vehicle under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement and shall have all rights and obligations of the Lessor under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement with respect to such vehicle. All rental and other payments owed by the Lessee with respect to such vehicle under the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement shall be paid to Enterprise Fleet Management in its capacity as the servicer for Enterprise FM Trust. All references in Sections 11(a) and 12 of the Master Open - End (Equity) Lease Agreement to the "Lessor" shall include any servicer(s) and/or other agent(s) for or of Enterprise FM Trust. Lessee must maintain insurance coverage on the vehicle as set forth in Section 11 of the Master Open-End (Equity) Lease Agreement until the vehicle is sold.

¹The inclusion herein of references to maintenance fees/services are solely for the administrative convenience of Lessee. Notwithstanding the inclusion of such references in this [Invoice/Schedule/Quote], all such maintenance services are to be performed by Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., and all such maintenance fees are payable by Lessee solely for the account of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc., pursuant to that certain separate [Maintenance Agreement] entered into by and between Lessee and Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.; provided that such maintenance fees are being billed by Enterprise FM Trust, and are payable at the direction of Enterprise FM Trust, solely as an authorized agent for collection on behalf of Enterprise Fleet Management, Inc.

Aftermarket Equipment Totals

Description	(B)illed or (C)apped	Price
Total Billed		\$0.00
Total Capitalized		\$0.00
Total		\$0.00

Other Totals

Description	(B)illed or (C)apped	Price
Total Billed		\$0.00
Initial Administration Fee	C	\$150.00
Courtesy Delivery Fee	C	\$0.00
Total Capitalized		\$150.00
Total		\$150.00